

**Report No. CDOT-2008-12**  
**Final Report**

---



# **DEVELOPMENT OF STEEL DESIGN DETAILS AND SELECTION CRITERIA FOR COST-EFFECTIVE AND INNOVATIVE STEEL BRIDGES IN COLORADO**

**John W. van de Lindt, Alexander J. Stone, and Suren Chen**

**December 2008**

**COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
DTD APPLIED RESEARCH AND INNOVATION BRANCH**

The contents of this report reflect the views of the author(s), who is(are) responsible for the facts and accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views of the Colorado Department of Transportation or the Federal Highway Administration. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

1. Report No. CDOT-2008-12		2. Government Accession No.		3. Recipient's Catalog No.	
4. Title and Subtitle DEVELOPMENT OF STEEL DESIGN DETAILS AND SELECTION CRITERIA FOR COST-EFFECTIVE AND INNOVATIVE STEEL BRIDGES IN COLORADO				5. Report Date December 2008	
				6. Performing Organization Code	
7. Author(s) John W. van de Lindt, Alexander J. Stone, and Suren Chen				8. Performing Organization Report No. CDOT-2008-12	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address Colorado State University Department of Civil Engineering Campus Mail Stop 1372 Fort Collins, CO 80523-1372				10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)	
				11. Contract or Grant No. 81.30	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Colorado Department of Transportation - Research 4201 E. Arkansas Ave. Denver, CO 80222				13. Type of Report and Period Covered	
				14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
15. Supplementary Notes Prepared in cooperation with the US Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration					
16. Abstract In recent years, prestressed concrete bridges have dominated the bridge type selection processes in Colorado. This can be attributed to a lack of steel mills combined with a strong presence of precast fabricators in the region. In addition, a lack of readily available economical and innovative procedures to design and construct steel bridges has hindered the industry in certain areas such as Colorado. During this research it was identified that designing steel girders as simply supported for the non composite dead loads and continuous for composite dead loads and live loads would provide economy. A preliminary girder selection software was created using this design procedure. The software takes user inputted data, such as span length, width, number of girders along with various other design inputs, and displays the lightest wide flange beam size that would support the loads using AASHTO LRFD Design Specifications. Using the girder selection software, design charts and tables were created to outline structural steel weight to span length and number of girders.  Implementation: The design charts will aid the bridge type selection process by giving designers an accurate measurement of minimum steel requirements for numerous one, two, and three span steel bridges. This research has provided the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) and others who will use the software or design charts a tool that will facilitate the construction of innovative steel girder bridges.					
17. Keywords steel girders, simple made continuous steel bridges, wide flange beams, composites, dead loads, live loads				18. Distribution Statement No restrictions. This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service Springfield, VA 22161; www.ntis.gov	
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified		20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified		21. No. of Pages 165	22. Price

**DEVELOPMENT OF STEEL DESIGN  
DETAILS AND SELECTION CRITERIA FOR  
COST-EFFECTIVE AND INNOVATIVE  
STEEL BRIDGES IN COLORADO**

by

**John W. van de Lindt, Associate Professor**

**Alexander J. Stone**

**Suren Chen, Assistant Professor**

**Colorado State University**

**Report No. CDOT-2008-12**

**Sponsored by the  
Colorado Department of Transportation**

**December 2008**

**Colorado Department of Transportation  
DTD Applied Research and Innovation Branch  
4201 E. Arkansas Ave.  
Denver, CO 80222**

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors would like to thank all study panel members including Aziz Khan (Project Manager), Mahmood Hasan, Trever Wang, An Tran, Matt Greer, and Teddy Meshesha for their support and advice during the project. The second author would also like to thank the American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC) – Rocky Mountain Region, for providing a Graduate Fellowship, which provided funding for the latter portion of his participation in this study.

Opinions expressed in this report are those of the writers and do not necessarily reflect those of CDOT.

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This research focused on finding a method for creating cost-effective and innovative steel bridges in Colorado. The design method that was discovered to create this cost efficiency was designing the beams as simply supported for non composite dead loads, beam weight and wet concrete, and then making the beams continuous at the pier for composite dead loads and live loads. This method eliminates the need for an expensive field splice and simplifies design details at the interior support, creating cost savings. During the research, a software package was created at Colorado State University that takes user inputted data such as span lengths, out to out width, number of girders, and overhang along with various other inputs and outputs the lightest wide flange shape that will satisfy the loading. The girders were designed using appropriate provisions from the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications 4<sup>th</sup> edition 2007.

Once the program was completed, design charts and design tables were created for several one, two and three span steel bridges. Each span arrangement for the design charts and tables was made using full widths of 39 ft, 44 ft, and 60 ft. Each chart and table depicted how the structural steel weight per square foot changes as the number of girders was increased as well as providing the lightest wide flange shape required to support the deck and traffic loads. These charts and tables also illustrate how the amount of structural steel needed changes when different spans were used.

### **Implementation Statement**

The design charts will aid the bridge type selection process by giving designers an accurate measurement of minimum steel requirements for numerous one, two, and three span steel bridges. Steel fabrication and erection cost were gathered from regional steel

fabricators and bridge contractors. This cost information led to an accurate measurement of the cost per square foot for the structural steel of a bridge to be built in the state of Colorado. Overall, this research has provided CDOT and others who will use the software or design charts a tool that will facilitate the construction of innovative steel girder bridges.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1. Introduction.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1. Background .....	1
1.2. Research Motivation .....	1
1.3. Literature Review .....	2
1.3.1. Nebraska .....	3
1.3.2. Tennessee .....	5
1.3.3. Ohio .....	8
1.3.4. New Mexico .....	9
1.3.5. Colorado .....	10
1.3.6. Comparison Between States.....	12
1.4. Selection of Design Method .....	14
1.5. Objectives .....	14
1.6. Report Organization .....	15
<b>2. Design of a Simple Made Continuous Steel Bridge Girder System.....</b>	<b>16</b>
2.1. Introduction.....	16
2.2. Design Background.....	16
2.3. Assumptions.....	16
2.4. Design Steps.....	18
2.5. Loads.....	18
2.5.1. Live Load Moment and Shear Distribution.....	19
2.6. Flexure.....	21
2.6.1. Positive Moment Flexure (Composite Only).....	22
2.6.2. Negative Moment Flexure (At Pier Bearing Location Only).....	24
2.7. Shear .....	25
2.8. Stress.....	26
2.9. Summary.....	26
<b>3. Development of Design Software.....</b>	<b>27</b>
3.1. Introduction.....	27
3.2. Assumptions.....	27
3.3. Data Input .....	28
3.4. Girder Sizing.....	29
3.5. Global Stiffness Analysis Program.....	30
3.6. Excel Macro.....	32
3.7. Excel Design Calculations .....	33
3.7.1. Flexure.....	35
3.7.2. Shear.....	36
3.7.3. Stress.....	37
3.8. Summary .....	38
<b>4. Design Charts.....</b>	<b>39</b>
4.1. Introduction.....	39
4.2. Design Charts .....	39



4.2.1. Assumptions .....	42
4.3. Design Tables .....	44
4.4. Updating the Steel Costs .....	45
4.5. Summary .....	46
<b>5. Conclusions and Recommendations.....</b>	<b>47</b>
5.1. Report Summary.....	47
5.2. Conclusions .....	48
5.3. Recommendations for Future Research .....	49
5.4. Recommendations for Engineers.....	50
<b>References .....</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Appendix A - Sample Calculations.....</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Appendix B - Design Charts.....</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Appendix C - Design Tables.....</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Appendix D - Design Details.....</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>Appendix E - CSU-CBA User's Manual and Examples.....</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>Appendix F - Colorado Permit Truck Analysis User's Manual.....</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>Appendix G - Girder Selection Design Software Logic.....</b>	<b>155</b>

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1-1: Detail of Connection Designed by the University of Nebraska .....	4
Figure 1-2: Making a Continuous Beam with Concrete Diaphragm .....	5
Figure 1-3: Initial Tennessee Beam Connection .....	6
Figure 1-4: Tennessee Design Detail for Continuity at Pier .....	7
Figure 1-5: Concrete Diaphragm Details at Pier on Scioto River Bridge .....	9
Figure 1-6: Detail of Connection Plate on Top Flanges on NM 187 Bridge .....	10
Figure 1-7: Colorado Beam Continuity Connection above Pier Cap.....	11
Figure 3-1: Data Input in Girder Selection Design Software .....	29
Figure 3-2: Global Stiffness Analysis Program CSU-CBA.....	30
Figure 3-3: Live Loads into Global Stiffness Analysis Program .....	31
Figure 3-4: Shear and Moment Diagrams with Traffic and Dead Load Two Loads.....	32
Figure 3-5: Output of Lightest Girders from Girder Selection Design Software.....	33
Figure 3-6: Extreme Results Data.....	34
Figure 3-7: Positive and Negative Flexural Check in Spreadsheet.....	35
Figure 3-8: Shear Check in Spreadsheet .....	36
Figure 3-9: Elastic Section Properties for Long/Short Term and Negative Section.....	37
Figure 3-10: Flange Stresses in Positive and Negative Sections .....	37

Figure 4-1: Example of a 2 Span Design Chart ..... 40  
Figure 4-2: Linear Interpolation Between a 90 ft and 100 ft Two Span Bridge ..... 41  
Figure 4-3: Example of a 2 Span Design Table ..... 44

**LIST OF TABLES**

Table 1-1: Rolled Girder Cost Chart ..... 13

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 Background**

Within the last 50 years in the mid western United States construction of short to medium span steel bridges has remained constant or declined, while prestressed concrete bridge construction has dominated the market [Azizinamini, 2003]. In Colorado the ratio of concrete to steel bridges is currently 20:1 [Wang, 2006]. One reason for this discrepancy is the lack of steel mills in the region combined with the strong presence of precast concrete companies in the state. In addition, a lack of readily available economical and innovative procedures to design and construct steel bridges has hindered the industry in certain areas such as Colorado.

During the bidding process for design and construction of bridges, Federal requirements mandate accurate bidding of both steel and concrete during the initial bidding process. The precast concrete industry has worked to develop tools to make this process easier and subsequently dominated the market in Colorado. These types of tools are not available for bidding steel bridges, thus the outcomes of type selection studies are routinely predominated by prestressed concrete.

### **1.2 Research Motivation**

As previously stated, there has been a dearth of research on economical and rapid procedures to design short to medium span steel bridges. The purpose of this research was to provide the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) with the most cost-effective way to design and construct steel bridges using standard rolled steel sections readily available. With this result, CDOT will be able to choose the best alternative in the bridge type selection process.

### 1.3 Literature Review

An extensive literature review was conducted as part of this project in order to determine the most feasible options for the design of cost-effective steel bridges in Colorado. Many publications were reviewed, including Transportation Research Board (TRB) annual meeting papers, National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) reports, state Department of Transportation (DOT) structural design manuals, previous steel bridge studies, journal papers and various websites outlining steel bridge design and construction. The resource that proved to be most useful was Steel Bridge News journal reports from the National Steel Bridge Alliance. During the literature review it was noted that the current method of constructing multi-span steel bridges is to build as continuous girders to distribute the load over all members. In this method the rolled girders are fabricated and shipped to the job site. There they are assembled by the contractor using a bolted or welded field splice, usually in between piers. In a recently developed method, simply supported beams are specified by the designer and beams are then made continuous at the piers by a concrete diaphragm or connection plate [Azizinamini, 2005]. In this setup, once the slab and diaphragm are poured the simply supported beam accounts for its weight along with the wet concrete deck. As the concrete diaphragm hardens, making the girders continuous, all other loads (live, superimposed dead) are shared through the system of beams. This latter concept is called simple for dead load, continuous for live load, or simple made continuous [Azizinamini, 2005]. Some of the major advantages of the simple made continuous method over the field splice method (the field splice method is hereafter referred to as the “conventional method”) are as follows [Azizinamini, 2004]:

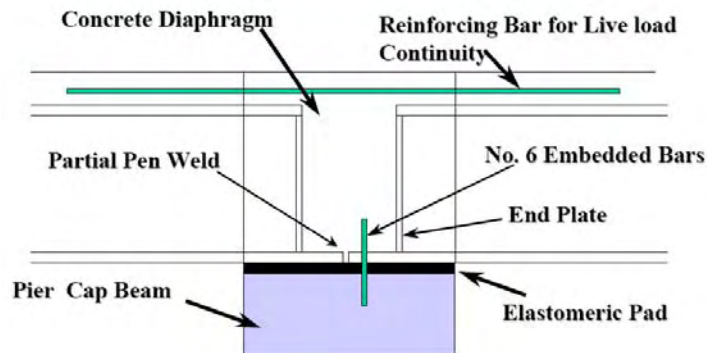
- Eliminates the need for expensive field splices
- Reduces the negative moment at the pier, while increasing the positive moment at mid span
- Maintains a uniform cross section throughout span to reduce fabrication effort
- Minimum detailing of the steel beam
- Smaller cranes required to assemble beam system
- Erection time reduced without the need for field splices
- Minimal traffic interruption compared to conventional method

Several states have begun to implement this type of construction for some of their steel bridges. The list of states that have built simple made continuous steel bridges includes Colorado, New Mexico, Nebraska, Ohio and Tennessee.

### 1.3.1 Nebraska

The Nebraska Department of Roads recently teamed with the University of Nebraska to identify/develop an economical solution for short span (80 – 110 ft.) steel bridges [Azizinamini, 2003]. The two alternatives were to make the beam act as simple for the dead load and continuous for the live load, or to have the beam behave as continuous for both dead and live loading. After tests were conducted for both alternatives, it was shown that the beam acting as continuous for the live load only produced a lower negative moment at the pier, while also generating a higher positive moment at mid-span [Azizinamini, 2003]. This was attractive because a uniform cross section could be specified throughout the length of the girder. After comparing the alternatives, the University of Nebraska recommended the development of simply

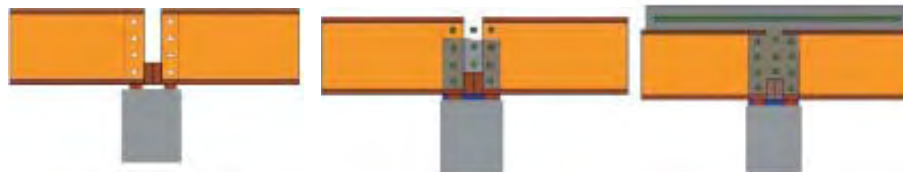
supported beams for the dead load and continuous for live load. The initial detail they designed for the connection at the pier can be seen in Figure 1-1.



**Figure 1-1: Detail of Connection Designed by the University of Nebraska [3]**

A research bridge was constructed in Omaha, Nebraska using the principles developed by the University of Nebraska and National Bridge Research Organization. The new steel bridge replaced a four-span bridge over Interstate 680, with two 97 foot spans [Azizinamini, 2004]. The rolled girder bridge, completed in August of 2004, uses four W40 x 249 grade 50W girders on its 32 foot width, plus a 7 foot cantilevered sidewalk. Girders are spaced at 10 ft 4 in. on center. The bridge contains integral abutments, which allows for no bearings or expansion joints in the deck. On the pier, the girders sit on a 1.75 in. bearing pad surrounded by a sponge rubber joint filler. Simple bent plate cross frames are attached to the bearing stiffeners on the girders. The negative moment at the pier creates large compressive forces in the bottom flanges that could crush the concrete diaphragm. A 2 in. plate is welded to each bottom flange with no gaps to transfer the compressive forces through the steel instead of concrete. Reinforcing rods are also run laterally through the girders to give extra support for the concrete diaphragm cast around them [Azizinamini, 2004]. This bridge design calls for the concrete

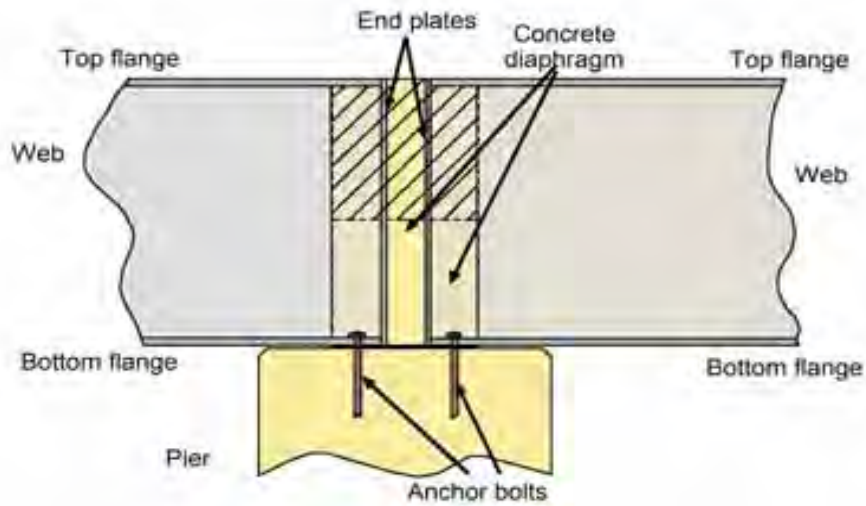
diaphragm to be poured two thirds full, making the beams partially continuous. The other third is filled in when the deck is poured, making the girders fully continuous. This process led to stability in the deck during the pouring phase. Reinforcing rods are also placed in the deck slab above the piers to provide extra continuity. For this steel bridge, it was estimated that the simple made continuous design cut costs by a third compared to using field splices to connect the girders, i.e. the conventional method. The cost for in-place erected steel for this bridge amounted to only \$0.52/lb, compared to a rule of thumb estimate of \$0.75/lb for rolled steel bridges having field splices [Azizinamini, 2004]. Figure 2 shows basic connection details for the research bridge spanning Interstate 680 in Omaha.



**Figure 1-2: Making a Continuous Beam with Concrete Diaphragm [2]**

### 1.3.2 Tennessee

The Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT) has also developed design details for steel girders with simple span for dead loads and continuous for all other loads. In one of their initial designs (Figure 1-3), continuity was achieved by a cast in place 3000 psi concrete diaphragm with steel reinforcement at the interior supports [Talbot, 2005]. A ½ in. plate welded at the end of the girder distributed the compression forces in the flanges.



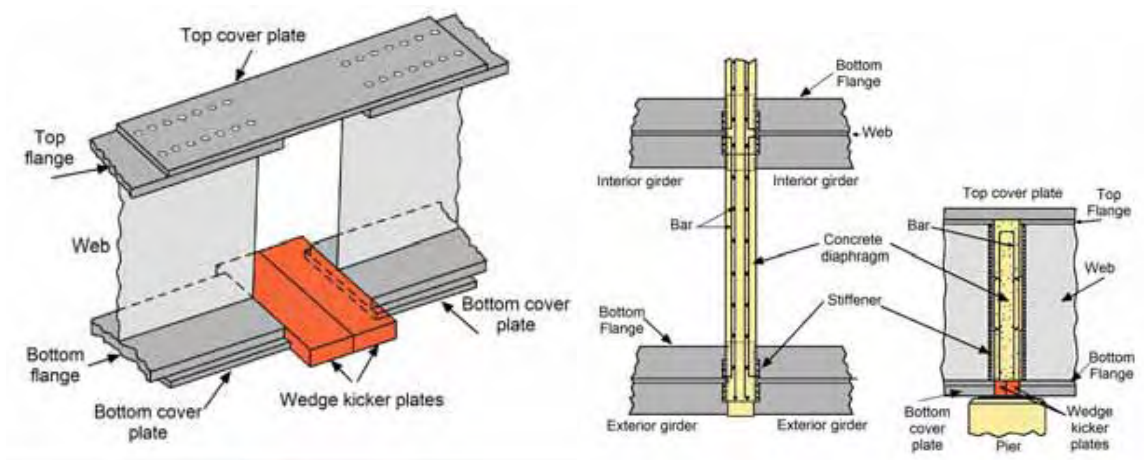
**Figure 1-3: Initial Tennessee Beam Connection [17]**

The trial bridge in Tennessee was built with four spans (65, 71, 71, 45 ft) of W36 x 150 grade 50W steel with eight girders spaced between 9.3 and 11.5 ft. The varied spacing was due to the deck width changing from 75 ft to 87 ft over the length. The unit weight of structural steel was 18.3 pounds per square foot at an in-place cost of \$0.72 per pound. While the concrete diaphragm was a technical success, the economics still did not compete well with precast concrete bridges at other sites in Tennessee [Talbot, 2005].

TDOT developed another method to create a full length beam with the same cross section (prismatic) throughout the span to meet the demands of the maximum positive moment. This was done by using a single shear bolted connection in the top flange. The bottom compression flange was fitted with a welded cover plate. Two trapezoidal wedges were tightly fit in the gap between the bottom flanges, similar to the Nebraska detail. A 12 in. steel channel frame was run from exterior beam to exterior beam along with a concrete diaphragm. This design was used in a two span, (87', 76') 40 ft. wide steel bridge in New Johnsonville, TN. Six W33 x 240 grade 50W beams were constructed at 7.5 ft on



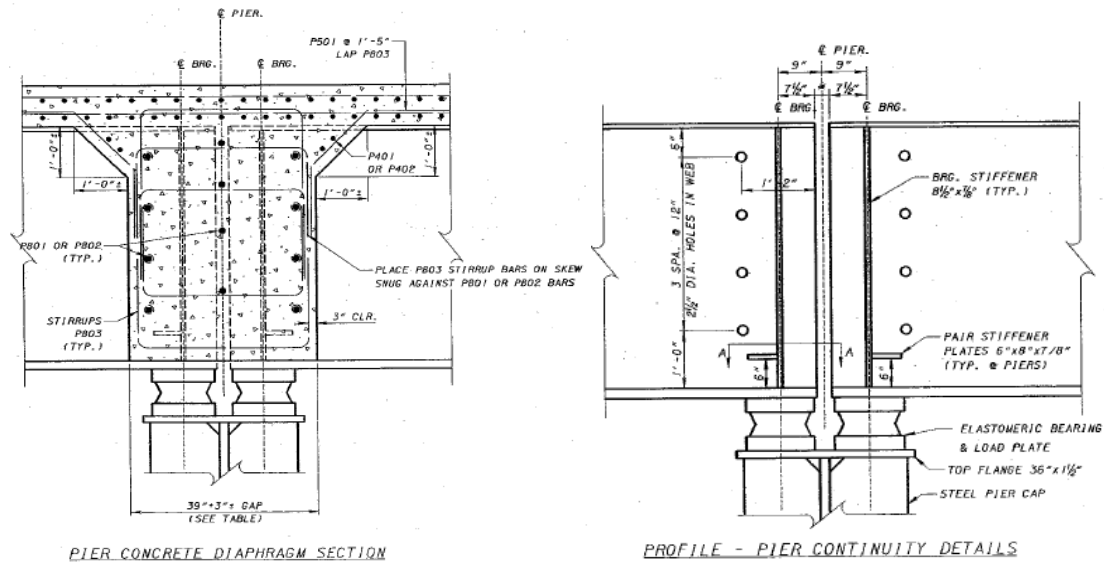
center. The unit weight of structural steel was 37.7 pounds per square foot. The price of the steel from the low bidder was \$0.56/lb in place, significantly lower than the previous design. Construction of the total bridge took only 90 days, without incentives. TDOT also designed two similar bridges, which contained integral abutments. Advantages of the integral abutments include being jointless, reduced maintenance and dampened seismic motion. The first is a five span bridge, taking State Road 210 over Pond Creek. The substructure is skewed at 35 degrees carrying spans of 94, 103, 132, 132, and 118 ft. Five W40 x 248 grade 50W girders support the 42 ft wide deck. The steel beams were set in 30 days. The second of the two was another large rolled beam bridge set for construction in 2006, carrying Church Ave. over Route 158 and 71. It consisted of six spans measuring 80, 100, 100, 100, 93, and 90 ft. The 56 ft wide deck is supported by seven lines of W30 x 173 grade 50W girders, spaced at 8 ft 2 in. The engineers estimate for the bridge was \$80/sq ft, totaling \$2.82 million. The low contractor bid came in at \$72.93/sq ft, or \$2.55 million [Talbot, 2005]. Details of the connection at the pier along with the span of the concrete diaphragm can be seen in Figure 1-4.



**Figure 1-4: Tennessee Design Detail for Continuity at Pier [17]**

### 1.3.3 Ohio

The Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) implemented a simple made continuous steel bridge as a replacement bridge in the summer of 2003. The existing structure was a six span (90' approaches with 112'6" main spans) 29 foot wide steel stringer bridge crossing the Scioto River in Circleville on US 22 [Ohio DOT, 2003]. Because of time constraints, the state decided to make the project a design build fast track job. Five girders, spaced at 9 ft, were required to support the bridge, widened to 44 feet. High performance steel girders, M270 grade 50W, were designed as simply supported and were made continuous in the field by integral concrete diaphragms. The concrete diaphragm was 3' wide and was cast across the pier comparable to the Nebraska and Tennessee diaphragms. The beams and diaphragm also sat on an elastomeric bearing pad and load plate. The beams were constructed as plate girders with a 54" web depth and 18" flanges. The total construction time of the US 22 Bridge, from demolition to the completed construction of the new bridge, was 48 days [Ohio DOT, 2003]. The bridge unit cost was \$2.11 million, which equated to \$75.6/sq ft. Design details obtained from the state of Ohio can be seen in Figure 1-5.

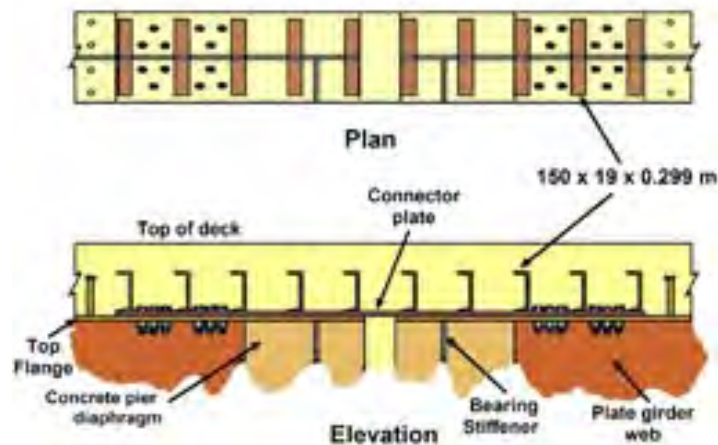


**Figure 1-5: Concrete Diaphragm Details at Pier on Scioto River Bridge [13]**

### 1.3.4 New Mexico

New Mexico DOT used the simple for dead continuous for live method to design a five span 525 foot (105 ft/span), 34.5 ft wide replacement steel plate girder bridge [Barber, 2006]. The superstructure contained 4 lines of plate girders spaced at 7'6". The plate girder dimensions were a 54" web depth, 13.8" top flange and 17.3" bottom flange [Barber, 2006]. That bridge crosses the Rio Grande River on NM 187 and was completed in the summer of 2005. On an earlier project, the simple-made continuous concept served in a dual-design analysis (steel vs. pre-stressed concrete) for a bridge on US 70 in southern New Mexico. A design consultant for the US 70 project, Parsons Brinckerhoff, Inc. bid the two alternatives at a difference of only 0.2 percent out of a total project construction cost of \$21 million [Barber, 2006]. An innovative feature on this project was bolts being placed outside of the concrete diaphragm to allow for tightening after the deck and diaphragms were poured. Reinforcing bars were added to the concrete

diaphragm to achieve the required negative moment capacity. Bars were also added above the pier to alleviate stresses on the continuity connection plate and are shown in Figure 1-6. The cost of the bridge was \$75 per sq. ft. Bids for precast concrete girder bridges of comparable square footage were \$68 and \$88 per sq. ft. each [Barber, 2006].

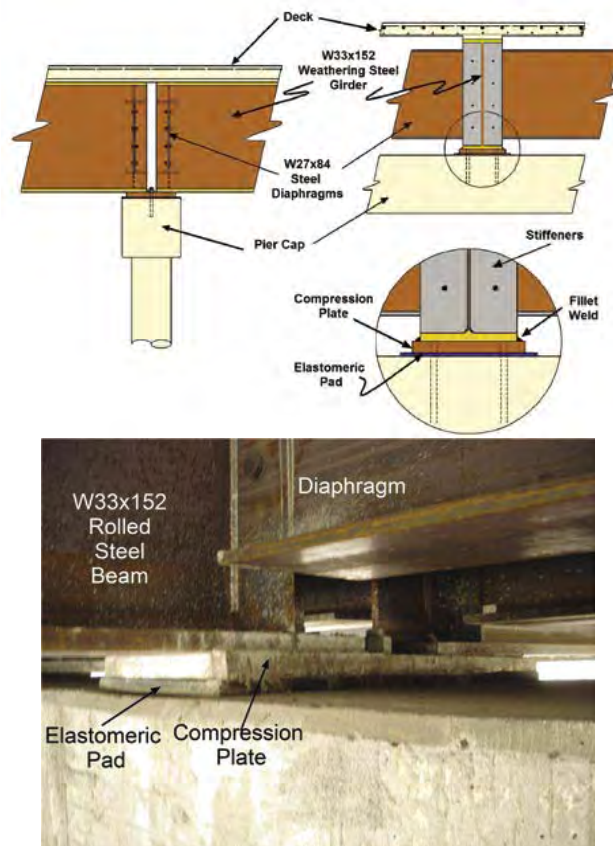


**Figure 1-6: Detail of Connection Plate on Top Flanges on NM 187 Bridge [5]**

### 1.3.5 Colorado

The Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) recently designed and completed its first simple made continuous steel bridge. The steel bridge, which was completed in July of 2006, replaced an old bridge on US 36 that crossed Box Elder Creek outside of Denver [Modern Steel Construction, 2006]. The new superstructure was 470 feet long with six equal spans, 77 ft/span. The 44 ft wide concrete deck was supported by six lines of W33 x 152 grade 50W rolled beam girders spaced at 7 ft 4 in. The beams were supplied to the site in pairs with W27 x 84 diaphragms connected to the bearing stiffeners. These cross frames were spaced at 19 ft on the interior girders and 12 ft 4 in on the exterior girders and provided stability during erection. Similar steel diaphragms

also run over the pier cap from exterior to exterior girder. The girders sit six inches apart on a  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch elastomeric pad along with a 30x14x1 compression plate. The bottom flanges of each girder were welded to the compression plate to make the system continuous. A reinforcing rod was placed within the deck above the pier to handle the tension of the negative moment. The total cost of the superstructure amounted to \$1.1 million. This equates to just \$53 per square foot, or \$.97 per pound of erected steel [Modern Steel Construction, 2006]. Details of the pier cap connections can be seen in Figure 1-7.



**Figure 1-7: Colorado Beam Continuity Connection above Pier Cap [16]**

### 1.3.6 Comparison Between States

The following table (Table 1-1) outlines information about steel bridges constructed in different states using the simple made continuous method with rolled beams. General information on the bridge, along with beam size and cost is included.

**Table 1-1: Rolled Girder Cost Chart**

<b>Location</b>	<b>General Bridge Information</b>	<b>Beam Used</b>	<b>Cost</b>
<b>Tennessee</b> State Route 35 Maryville, TN	4 spans (65, 71, 71, 45 ft) width varies from 75 to 87 ft 8 girders	W36 x 150	18.3 lbs/ft <sup>2</sup> \$.72/lb in place
Dupont Rd New Johnsonville, TN	2 spans (87, 76 ft) 40 ft wide 6 girders	W33 x 240	37.7 lbs/ft <sup>2</sup> \$.56/lb in place
Church Ave over Route 158 Knox County	6 spans (80, 3@100, 2@90 ft) 56 ft wide 7 girders	W30 x 173	\$73/sq ft
<b>Nebraska</b> Sprague St. Over I 680 Omaha,NE	2 Spans (97, 97 ft) 32 ft wide 4 girders	W 40 x 249	\$.52/lb in place
<b>Colorado</b> Box Elder Creek US 36 E. of Denver	6 spans (6@78 ft) 44 ft wide 6 girders	W 33 x 152	\$1.1 million \$53/sq ft deck \$.97/lb erected

## **Similarities**

Although each of these steel bridges were constructed using the simple for dead load, continuous for live load method, there are similarities and differences between each state.

- All use grade 50 weathering steel
- Concrete diaphragms are cast from exterior to exterior beams to connect girders sitting on the pier cap, except in Colorado (steel diaphragm/welded connection plate)
- Integral abutments integrated in all bridges except initial designs in Tennessee
- No expansion joints due to integral abutments
- Sufficient reinforcement is placed in the deck above the pier in the negative moment section to provide extra continuity and take some of the tension force
- Each state places an elastomeric pad along with a bearing plate between the pier cap and girders, except Tennessee.
- All designed used AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications.

## **Differences**

- The bridges in Tennessee and Nebraska both utilized a plate between the girders to transfer the compressive forces, whereas the Ohio, New Mexico and Colorado bridges did not.
- The cross frames varied from a wide flange section, to a bent plate, to a k-type cross frame.

- Tennessee used a single shear bolted connection to connect the top flanges with a cover plate, along with a bottom plate, while New Mexico used a continuity connection plate on the top flanges.
- Colorado welded the bottom flanges to the compression plate to create a continuous beam instead of using a concrete diaphragm.
- The concrete diaphragm in the Nebraska bridge was poured two thirds full to make the beams partially continuous. The other third was filled when the deck was poured. This procedure was used to maintain the stability of the deck while it was cast.

#### 1.4 Selection of Design Method

Based on the benefits of the simple made continuous method, this project focused on this method as opposed to the conventional method. In addition, because cost is a major deciding factor in the selection process, the preferred material was standard size rolled steel beams. For short to medium spans, the rolled girders proved to be more cost-effective than plate girders.

#### 1.5 Objectives

The major objectives of this study were as follows:

- To establish/select a design detail for constructing simple span steel girders made continuous over piers.
- To create design charts which will aid in the optimal selection of rolled girders.



- To design a computer spreadsheet that will allow a user to input bridge data (spans, lengths, width, etc.) and automatically size a rolled girder system for applied loads.
- To produce costs associated with steel fabrication, transportation and erection. This includes a cost per unit area of deck.
- To establish a procedure to update the design tables for changes in unit cost.

## 1.6 Report Organization

Chapter 1 includes background information on the current state of bridges in Colorado along with an extensive literature review. Project objectives are also included in Chapter 1. A review of different steel bridge design methods is contained Chapter 2. Also, an overview of the simple made continuous design with detailed procedures of the design process can be found in Chapter 2. Chapter 3 contains the development of the software package. Creation of the design charts and descriptions of how they are used is in Chapter 4. A summary of the report along with recommendations makes up Chapter 5. Additionally, Appendix A includes sample calculations of a bridge design using the girder design software. Appendix B includes the design charts, while Appendix C contains the design tables. Appendix D illustrates design details for a simple made continuous bridge. Appendix E contains a User's Manual and Users Guide Examples for the software package. Finally, Appendix F includes a User's Manual for the software used to analyze a Colorado Permit Truck.

## **2.0 DESIGN OF A SIMPLE MADE CONTINUOUS STEEL BRIDGE GIRDER SYSTEM**

### **2.1 Introduction**

In this chapter, the girder design of a simple made continuous steel bridge is summarized. This problem is a continuous beam problem which requires designing simple spans to be continuous across the negative moment. This includes references to the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications 4<sup>th</sup> Edition 2007 and the steps taken to insure a given beam will support the applied loads. Throughout the chapter article numbers or tables are assumed to be referenced by the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications. [AASHTO, 2007]

### **2.2 Design Background**

As was previously discussed in Chapter One, historically steel bridge girders have been designed as a continuous beam with field splices at low stress points. Because of the labor involved in creating a field splice, the conventional method often was not cost-effective when compared to precast concrete [Azizinamini, 2003]. Due to this cost inefficiency, a new design philosophy was developed to eliminate the costly field splices and minimize structural steel required.

### **2.3 Assumptions**

Some of the major assumptions in the research project were that each designed bridge would satisfy the following:

- Standard size AISC rolled steel beams used
- Spans are between 50 and 120 feet
- Pedestrian loads were negligible

- Prismatic (same cross section) throughout length of bridge
- Beam weight greater than 124 lbs/ft and less than 331 lbs/ft for cost estimations
- Minimum of 4 girders and maximum of 12 girders
- For the span ranges considered in this project, the use of the Colorado Permit Vehicle was excluded for both single and multiple lanes during the analysis and subsequent girder selection process.
- A deck pour analysis was not included in this study because the results of the study, i.e. preliminary girder selection, are intended at this stage.
- Fatigue stresses were not checked in the connection plates at the top and bottom when required.
- Load and resistance factor rating (LRFR) was not considered in the analysis.
- Optimized shear stud spacing was not considered in the analysis. The shear stud spacing was assumed or user specified since this was intended as a preliminary engineering procedure for cost estimation.
- Variable internal diaphragm spacing was not considered in the analysis to obtain the optimized girder section.
- Shear lag at the simple made continuous connection, i.e. the interior supports, were not considered due to the limited scope of work.

## 2.4 Design Steps

The first step in the steel bridge design process was defining basic data. These parameters included number of spans, span lengths, roadway width, slab thickness, number of girders, etc. Following inputted data, bridge loads were generated. Given the provided data and applied loads, flexure, shear and subsequent stresses were all calculated to insure the selected beam will support the bridge.

## 2.5 Loads

Because the beams were designed as simple for dead load one and continuous for all other loads, it was important to distinguish between each. Dead load one includes the weight of the slab and self weight of the beam. The self weight was calculated from the volume of the girder multiplied by the density of steel,  $490 \text{ lbs/ft}^3$  along with shear studs. Likewise, the slab weight was found by multiplying the volume of deck by  $150 \text{ lbs/ft}^3$ . The  $150 \text{ lbs/ft}^3$  does not include the effect of reinforcement, but the reinforcement weight was added to the dead load one. This was done due to the great amount of reinforcement put into bridge decks. The slab area was computed from the thickness multiplied by the centerline spacing of each girder. The long term composite dead load two included barriers, a future wearing surface and any additional items that may be added after the deck had cured. It was assumed that the each barrier weighed  $482 \text{ lbs/ft}$  and the composite dead load was spread equally over all girders, but values were able to be modified in the design spreadsheet discussed in Chapter 3. The most critical load imposed on a steel bridge is the live load. All live load forces were calculated according to Section 3.6. The live load includes the design lane load and the larger of the design truck or design tandem. The design lane load is represented as a distributed load at  $640$

lbs/ft. It was determined that a HL-93 design truck would cause the greatest extreme forces that were under consideration in this research. According to Article 3.6.1.3 the extreme force effect is taken as the largest of one design truck with variable axle spacing combined with the lane load, or two design trucks spaced at least 50 feet apart combined with the lane load with a 10% reduction allowed in the negative moment region. For this design, Strength I and Service II load factors were applied to the appropriate loads (Table 3.4.1-1). Once all loads were defined, a software package created at Colorado State University was used to determine the extreme forces and critical sections.

In addition, it is important to understand the properties that were used for each part of the design, i.e. section and related stiffness. For the positive moment capacity, for DL-1 the  $I_x$  of the selected beam was used; for DL-2 the long term composite section  $I_x$  from the elastic section properties was used; and for the LL+I the short term composite section  $I_x$  from the elastic section properties was used. The long term composite section carries a factor of  $3n$  (modular ratio) and the short term section has a factor of  $n$ . For the negative moment capacity, for DL-1 the  $I_x$  of the selected beam was used as it was for the positive moment; for both DL-2 and LL+I the  $I_x$  of the selected beam plus the top and bottom reinforcement in the slab was used.

### 2.5.1 Live Load Moment and Shear Distribution

The next step in the design process was reducing the live load moments and shears according to the tables in Section 4.6.2.2. First, the distribution of live loads per lane for moments in interior beams (Table 4.6.2.2.2b-1) was calculated for one lane loaded and two or more lanes loaded.

$$\text{One Design Lane Loaded: } DF = 0.06 + \left(\frac{S}{14 \text{ ft}}\right)^{0.4} \left(\frac{S}{L}\right)^{0.3} \left(\frac{K_g}{12Lt_s^3}\right)^{0.1}$$

$$\text{Two or More Design Lanes Loaded: } DF = 0.075 + \left(\frac{S}{9.5 \text{ ft}}\right)^{0.6} \left(\frac{S}{L}\right)^{0.2} \left(\frac{K_g}{12Lt_s^3}\right)^{0.1}$$

$$\text{Where: } K_g = n(I_x + Ae_g^2) \text{ and } e_g = \frac{D}{2} + \frac{t_s}{2} + t_h$$

After the interior moment distribution was calculated, the exterior moment distribution was found using Table 4.6.2.2d-1.

One Design Lane Loaded: Lever Rule

Two or More Design Lanes Loaded:  $g = eg_{\text{interior}}$

$$\text{Where: } e = .77 + \frac{d_e}{9.1}$$

Special analysis on the exterior girder was also considered following C4.6.2.2d. This distribution factor was important because the other reductions do not factor in diaphragms or cross frames

$$R = \frac{N_L}{N_b} + \frac{N_{\text{ext}} \sum e}{\sum x^2}$$

Where:

$R$  = reaction on exterior beam

$N_L$  = number of loaded lanes

$e$  = eccentricity of a design truck from the center of gravity of the girders

$x$  = horizontal distance from the center of gravity of the pattern of girders to each

girder

$N_{ext}$  = horizontal distance from the center of gravity of the pattern of girders to the exterior girder

$N_b$  = number of beams

The shear distribution factors were calculated next for both interior and exterior girders according to Tables 4.6.2.2.3a-1 and 4.2.2.3b-1, respectively

Interior:

$$\text{One Design Lane Loaded: } VDF = 0.36 + \left( \frac{S}{25 \text{ ft}} \right)$$

$$\text{Two or More Design Lanes Loaded: } VDF = 0.075 + \left( \frac{S}{12 \text{ ft}} \right) - \left( \frac{S}{35 \text{ ft}} \right)$$

Exterior:

One Design Lane Loaded: Lever Rule

Two or More Design Lanes Loaded:  $g = e g_{interior}$

$$\text{Where: } e = 0.6 + \frac{d_e}{10}$$

Once each distribution factor was calculated, the appropriate factor was applied to the maximum calculated moment in both positive and negative sections. Also, multiple lane presence factors were considered according Article 3.6.1.1.2-1.

## 2.6 Flexure

Once the distribution factors were determined, the first design step was to determine if the selected beam could support the loads. When checking to see if the beam flexure criteria was satisfied, it was necessary to find the neutral axis location and plastic moment. In the positive flexure region, there were three possibilities for neutral

axis location; in the concrete deck, in the top flange, or in the web. Each of these cases was checked according to equations found in Appendix D.

### 2.6.1 Positive Moment Flexure (Composite Only)

Case 1 (Neutral Axis in the web): If  $P_t + P_w \geq P_c + P_s$

$$\text{Then: } Y = \left( \frac{D_w}{2} \right) * \left[ \frac{P_t - P_c - P_s}{P_w} + 1 \right] \text{ from bottom of top flange}$$

$$\text{And: } M_p = \left( \frac{P_c}{2D_w} \right) * [Y^2 + (D_w - Y)^2] + [P_s d_s + P_c d_c + P_t d_t]$$

Case 2 (Neutral Axis in the top flange): If  $P_t + P_w + P_c \geq P_s$

$$\text{Then: } Y = \left( \frac{t_c}{2} \right) * \left[ \frac{P_w + P_t - P_s}{P_c} + 1 \right] \text{ from top of top flange}$$

$$\text{And: } M_p = \left( \frac{P_c}{2t_c} \right) * [Y^2 + (t_c - Y)^2] + [P_s d_s + P_w d_w + P_t d_t]$$

Case 3 (Neutral Axis in the deck): If  $P_t + P_w + P_c \geq \left( \frac{c_{rb}}{t_s} \right) P_s$

$$\text{Then: } Y = (t_c) * \left[ \frac{P_c + P_w + P_t}{P_s} \right] \text{ from top of deck}$$

$$\text{And: } M_p = \left( \frac{Y^2 P_s}{2t_s} \right) + [P_c d_c + P_w d_w + P_t d_t]$$

Where:  $P_s = 0.85 f_c ' b_s t_s$

$$P_c = f_{yc} b_c t_c$$

$$P_w = f_{yw} D t_w$$

$$P_t = f_{yt} b_t t_t$$



Longitudinal reinforcement in the positive region was conservatively neglected.

Once the neutral axis and plastic moment were determined, the nominal flexural resistance was found using Article 6.10.7.1.2.

Nominal Positive Moment Resistance:

$$M_n = M_p \quad \text{if } D_p \leq .1(D + t_s + t_h)$$

$$\text{Otherwise: } M_n = M_p \left( 1.07 - \frac{.7D_p}{D + t_s + t_h} \right)$$

The yield moment was then calculated following Appendix D6.2

Yield Moment:

$$M_y = \left[ f_y - \frac{M_{DL1}}{S_x} + \frac{M_{DL2}}{S_{Bot\_II}} \right] S_{Bot\_III} + M_{DL1} + M_{DL2}$$

$$m_n \leq 1.3m_y \quad \text{Article 6.10.7.1.2}$$

After the beam resistance was found, it was compared to the maximum factored moment created by the applied loads using Strength I load factors. Recall that the moment  $M_{DC1}$  was from the simply supported dead load one and all others were calculated as a continuous beam.

$$M_u = 1.25M_{DC1} + 1.25M_{DC2} + 1.5M_{DW} + 1.75M_{LL}$$

$$M_u < \phi M_n$$

Where:  $\Phi = 1.0$

If the nominal moment was greater than the imposed ultimate moment, the beam satisfied positive moment flexure.

## 2.6.2 Negative Moment Flexure (At Pier Bearing Location Only)

The negative flexure check was very similar to the positive region check. Again, the location of the neutral axis was found to determine the plastic moment capacity, and therefore nominal moment resistance. There were two cases for the location of the neutral axis; in the top flange or in the web. Case 1 (Neutral Axis in the web): If

$$P_c + P_w \geq P_t + P_{rb} + P_{rt}$$

$$\text{Then: } Y = \left( \frac{D_w}{2} \right) * \left[ \frac{P_c - P_t - P_{rt} - P_{rb}}{P_w} + 1 \right] \text{ from bottom of top flange}$$

$$\text{And: } M_p = \left( \frac{P_w}{2D_w} \right) * \left[ Y^2 + (D_w - Y)^2 \right] + [P_{rt}d_{rt} + P_{rb}d_{rb} + P_t d_t + P_c d_c]$$

Case 2 (Neutral Axis in the top flange): If  $P_c + P_w + P_t \geq P_{rb} + P_{rt}$

$$\text{Then: } Y = \left( \frac{t_t}{2} \right) * \left[ \frac{P_w + P_c - P_{rt} - P_{rb}}{P_t} + 1 \right] \text{ from top of top flange}$$

$$\text{And: } M_p = \left( \frac{P_t}{2t_t} \right) * \left[ Y^2 + (t_t - Y)^2 \right] + [P_{rt}d_{rt} + P_w d_w + P_c d_c]$$

Nominal Negative Moment Resistance:

$$M_n = M_p$$

$$M_u < \phi M_n$$

Where:  $\Phi = 1.0$

Again, the nominal resistance was compared to the maximum factored (negative) moment generated by the applied loads using Strength I load factors, to determine if the beam was satisfactory. In the negative section there was no flexure from dead load one.

## 2.7 Shear

The next design step was to check the shear capacity of the girder compared to the shear created by the applied loads. When looking at the shear capacity of the web, it was concluded that all logical rolled beam sections within the specified span lengths were compact, and therefore  $C_v$  in the following equation would equal 1.

Nominal Shear Strength of an Unstiffened Web: (Article 6.10.9.2)

$$V_n = 0.58F_y A_w C_v$$

The nominal shear strength was then compared to the shear of the live, composite and non composite dead loads with Strength I load factors to verify the beam would pass the shear check.

$$V_u < \phi V_n \quad \text{Where: } \phi = 1.0$$

In order to assure the web would be satisfactory, various web properties were checked. These follow Appendix B6.2.1, respectively.

Web Proportions:

$$\frac{2D_p}{t_w} \leq 6.8 \sqrt{\frac{E}{f_{yc}}}$$

$$\frac{D}{t_w} \leq 150$$

$$D_{cp} \leq .75D$$

Compression Flange Properties

$$\frac{b_f}{2t_f} \leq 0.38 \sqrt{\frac{E}{F_y}}$$

$$b_f \leq \frac{D}{4.25}$$

## 2.8 Stress

The final limit states evaluated were the stresses in the compression and tension flanges in both the positive and negative moment regions. Following Article 6.10.4.2, the permanent deflections of each flange were calculated. In order to calculate the resulting stresses, it was necessary to find elastic section properties for the selected beam. A sample calculation for finding elastic section properties can be found in Appendix A, Sample Calculations. The following equations hold true for both the positive and negative stress regions.

Tension Flange:

$$f_{DL1} = \frac{M_{D11}}{S_x} \quad f_{DL2} = \frac{M_{DL2}}{S_{LongTerm}} \quad f_{LL} = \frac{M_{LL}}{S_{ShortTerm}}$$

Compression Flange:

$$f_{DL1} = \frac{M_{D11}}{S_x} \quad f_{DL2} = \frac{M_{DL2}}{S_{LongTerm}} \quad f_{LL} = \frac{M_{LL}}{S_{ShortTerm}}$$

After all flange stresses were determined, they were compared to 95% of the yield strength, 47.5 ksi. In most cases, the bottom flange controlled the design in either the positive or negative moment region.

## 2.9 Summary

During the design process, three main limit states were checked: flexure, shear, and stress. Each limit state was calculated to verify that a given rolled steel girder would carry its self weight, deck, composite dead loads, and traffic loads. The lightest beam, measured by weight per linear foot, which satisfied all conditions, was selected.

## **3.0 DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGN SOFTWARE**

### **3.1 Introduction**

This chapter outlines how the rolled girder design software package was created. An Excel spreadsheet was developed to take a users input of bridge data, span length, width, number of girders, slab thickness, etc, and output the lightest shape required to support the loads. The girder selected from the automated process was subjected to all design steps outlined in Chapter Two.

### **3.2 Assumptions**

As mentioned in the simple made continuous design summary in Chapter 2 of this report, due to the limited scope of this project and report, the following issues were not able to be considered/included:

- For the span ranges considered in this project, the use of the Colorado Permit Vehicle was excluded for both single and multiple lanes during the analysis and subsequent girder selection process.
- A deck pour analysis was not included in this study because the results of the study, i.e. girder selection, are intended at this stage, for preliminary engineering.
- Fatigue stresses were not checked in the connection plates at the top and bottom when required.
- Load and resistance factor rating (LRFR) was not considered in the analysis.
- Optimized shear stud spacing was not considered in the analysis. The shear stud spacing was assumed or user specified since this was intended as a preliminary engineering procedure for cost estimation.

- Variable internal diaphragm spacing was not considered in the analysis to obtain the optimized girder section.
- Shear lag at the simple made continuous connection, i.e. the interior supports, were not considered due to the limited scope of work.
- 

### 3.3 Data Input

The first step in the design of the girder selection design software was gathering general information on the bridge. Some of the major design criteria needed includes: the longest span length, full width, number of lanes available to traffic, slab thickness, overhang length and the number of girders. Refer to Figure 3-1 for an example of the basic input data.

3						
10		<b>Input Data</b>		<b>Denotes Required Field</b>		
11						
12		Longest Span Length	L	90	ft	
13	CDDOT Spec.	Full Width	w	44	ft	
14	Subsection 8.	Slab Thickness	$t_s$	9	in	
15		Haunch Thickness	$t_h$	0.75	in	
16		FW Surface Thickness	$t_f$	4	in	
17		Yield Strength Conc.	$f'_c$	4.5	ksi	
18		Yield Strength Beam	$f_y$	50	ksi	
19		Yield Strength Rebar	$f_{y,r}$	60	ksi	
20		No. of girders	$N_g$	4		
21		Girder spacing	S	13.00	ft	
22		Overhang	$d_o$	2.5	ft	OK
23		# of rails		2		
24		Rail Width		1.5	ft	
25		Area Rebar in Top Sla	$A_{s,t}$	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>	
26		Area Rebar in Bottom	$A_{s,b}$	4	in <sup>2</sup>	
27		Dist from top conc to top rebar		2.5	in	
28		Dist from top conc to bot rebar		7	in	
29		$E_c$		29000	ksi	
30	Article	Number of Lanes Loaded		2		
31	4.6.2.6.1	Avg Daily Traffic	ADT	6500		
32		Int Diaphragm Spacing		18	ft	
33		Ext Diaphragm Spacing		12	ft	
34		Barrier Weight		482	lbs/ft	
35		<b>End Input Data</b>				
36		Lane Load + DL2		1.51	kips/ft	
37		Modular Ratio	n	7.58		
38						
39		Total Length		468.0	ft	
40		Effective Flange Width		115.9	in	
41		<b>Additional Information</b>				
42		Diaphragms and Bearings		Channel diaphragms (C15 x		
43				Simple bearings		
44		Shear Studs in row		3		
45		Avg price of Nucor Yamato		\$0.46		
46		W36 135 - 256 per pound				

**Figure 3-1: Data Input in Girder Selection Design Software**

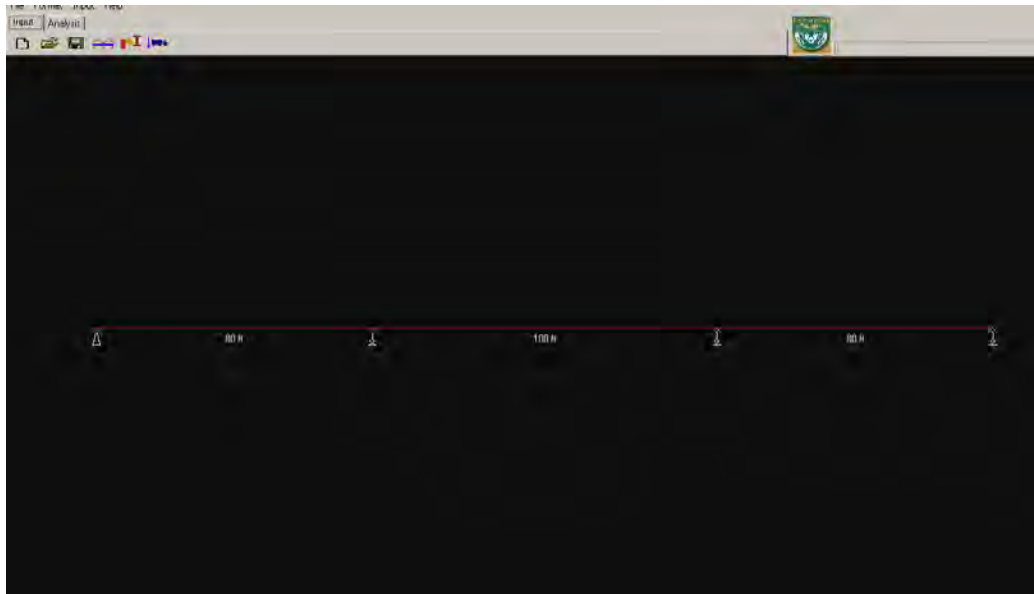
The additional information section in the spreadsheet allowed the user to select information that could affect cost, such as diaphragm type.

### 3.4 Girder Sizing

It was important to incorporate each AISC (American Institute of Steel Construction) wide flange beam into the software. This was true because every time the program was run, each cross section was subjected to all the design parameters described in Chapter Two.

### 3.5 Global Stiffness Analysis Program

After the bridge data was entered, the maximum and minimum shears and moments needed to be found using the extreme force effects stated in Article 3.6.1.3. An executable file, CSU-CBA.exe, was written using Delphi 7, to create a global stiffness analysis engine which was linked to the spreadsheet. The global stiffness program was written by Thang Nguyen Dao, a PhD candidate in the Department of Civil Engineering at Colorado State University. This program enabled a user to freely create any number of spans and span lengths for the superstructure as displayed in Figure 3-2.



**Figure 3-2: Global Stiffness Analysis Program CSU-CBA**

The program was designed to be as user friendly as possible, while still allowing field professionals to find it useful. Some examples of this were, different material choices, a variable distributed load (lane load plus composite dead loads), and point loads that were able to be changed based on HL-93 truck data. This included input for multiple trucks to be run across with user specified spacing. For example, if the user wanted 50 foot



spacing between the rear and front axels of two 28 foot trucks, 78 feet would be entered into the second truck position box.

**Primary Load Cases**

Distributed Load:  kips/ft

Load Coefficient:

Truck Properties:

ID	Wheel Positions (ft)	Wheel Loads (kips)
1	0.000	8.000
2	14.000	32.000
3	28.000	32.000

Add Wheel      Delete Wheel

Truck running step:  ft

Load Coefficient:

Truck table:

Truck ID	Truck Positions (ft)
1	0.000
2	78.000

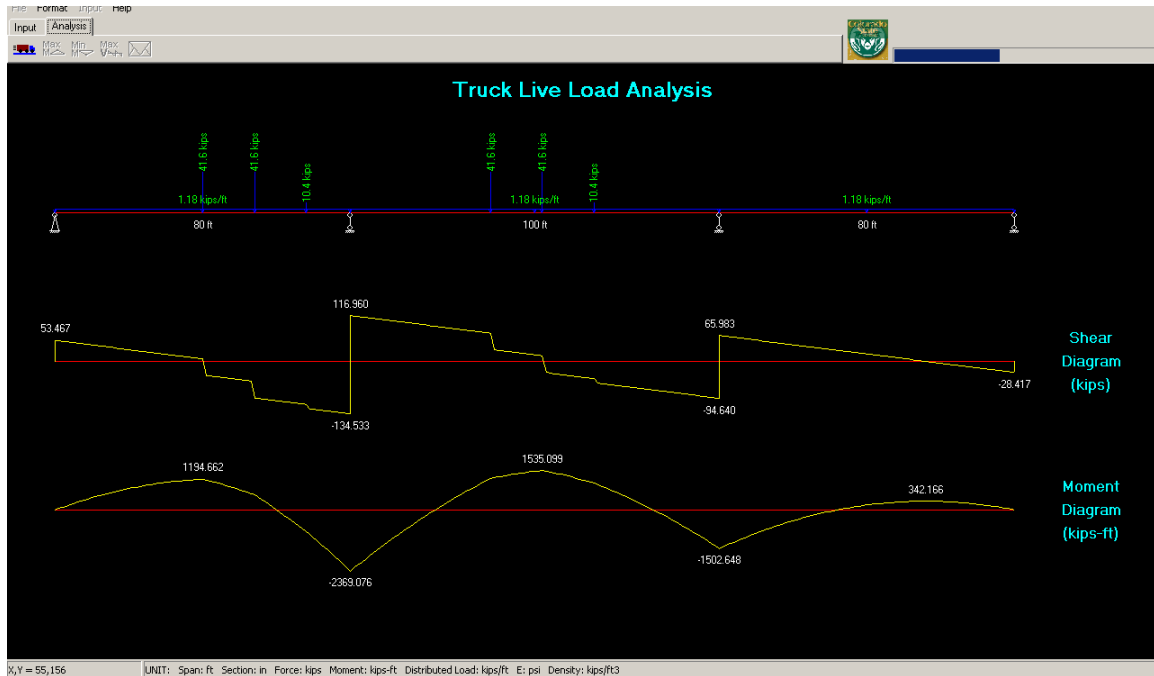
Add Truck      Delete Truck

OK      Cancel

**Figure 3-3: Live Loads into Global Stiffness Analysis Program**

Another advantage built into the program was the ability to change from US units to SI units, if desired by the user. The program defaults to US units, but any unit can be changed. For example, moments could be changed from kip-ft to kip-in to kN-m. It is important to note that the Excel program will only handle the default units of the global stiffness analysis program. However, the global stiffness routine is a stand-alone program also and can be used without the spreadsheet.

Once all data is entered into the program, the user executes the program and the maximum moments and shears are calculated for the loading conditions provided. Figure 3-4 shows what the moment and shear diagrams looked like with simulated composite dead and live loads.




**Figure 3-4: Shear and Moment Diagrams with Traffic and Dead Load Two Loads**

After the maximum and minimum moments and shears are determined, the user is able to save the data, and a file called “Results.txt” is also automatically updated in the same directory. This text file is later imported into the Excel spreadsheet.

### 3.6 Excel Macro

It was decided that the most efficient way to write a program to minimize bridge girder sizes in Excel, would be to create a macro. The macro is called when the image in the Beam Analysis tab is clicked. Once the macro is executed, it first opens the global stiffness analysis program. The user inputs the data into the program and extreme values are found, as described in Section 3.4. After the CSU-CBA.exe file is closed, an import file textbox automatically appears in Excel. The user then selects the “Results.txt” file, from the directory where the CSU-CBA.exe file is located. Once the extreme force results are imported, the macro cycles through each AISC wide flange shape. Each shape

is checked using all of the design parameters specified in Chapter Two. Every time a new shape is run through the macro, values such as nominal resistance moments, moment distribution factors and neutral axis locations are recalculated. If the shape passes all design checks, it is saved on the spreadsheet. Conversely, if it fails one of the design parameters, it is discarded. Finally, after all shapes are tested, the macro sorts out all passing shapes based on the lightest weight, as seen in Figure 3-5.

Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Pier												
Pick Your Rolled Girder		W33X221 W33X201 W33X169 W33X152 W33X141 W33X130				Click on the image		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> USE CONTINUOUS BEAM				
Weight	Area	D	BF	T <sub>w</sub>	T <sub>f</sub>	BF/2T <sub>f</sub>	H/TW	I <sub>x</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>	S <sub>x</sub>	R <sub>x</sub>	
lbs/ft	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in	in	in			in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	in	
199	58.5	38.7	15.8	0.65	1.07	7.39	52.6	14900	869	770	16	
Input Data		Denotes Required Field			Rolled shapes which will satisfy load demands						Diaphragms	
Span Configuration		L - L			Select how many results to show				10		Req'd	
Longest Span Length		L	100	ft					Weight (lbs)			
Full Width		w	44	ft	W40		X		199		258700	
Slab Thickness		t	7.5	in	W40		X		211		274300	
Haunch Thickness		t <sub>h</sub>	0.75	in	W40		X		215		279500	
Asphalt Thickness		t <sub>a</sub>	.2	in	W44		X		230		299000	
Yield Strength Conc.		f <sub>c</sub>	4	ksi	W36		X		231		300300	
Yield Strength Beam		f <sub>y</sub>	50	ksi	W36		X		232		301600	
Yield Strength Rebar		f <sub>s</sub>	60	ksi	W40		X		235		305500	
No. of girders		N <sub>g</sub>	5		W33		X		241		313300	
Girder spacing		S	9.25	ft	W36		X		247		321100	
Overhang		d	3.5	ft	W40		X		249		323700	
# of rails			2									
Rail Width			1.5	ft								
Area Rebar in Top Slab		A <sub>u</sub>	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>								
Area Rebar in Bottom		A <sub>b</sub>	4	in <sup>2</sup>								
Dist from top conc to top rebar			2	in								
Dist from top conc to bot rebar			6	in								
E			29000	ksi								
Article		Number of Lanes Loaded		3								
4.6.2.6.1		Avg Daily Traffic		ADT	6500							
		Int Diaphragm Spacing		18	ft							

Passing shapes are sorted in order of lightest weight.

Figure 3-5: Output of Lightest Girders from Girder Selection Design Software

### 3.7 Excel Design Calculations

As was mentioned above, for a given bridge design, each AISC wide flange rolled beam section is put through the design parameters described in Chapter Two. In the

Excel spreadsheet, the design is broken down in to three basic categories; Flexure, Shear, and Stress. The following figures depict what the design section of the spreadsheet looks like upon completion.

The calculations were based on the imported data from the global stiffness analysis program. This data was imported into the ‘analysis results’ section of the spreadsheet and broken down into DL1, DL2 and LL components. Because the global stiffness analysis program took the distributed load input as one parameter, when the distributed load moments and shears were imported they were broken down by ratios to the total continuity distributed load. In the following Figure 3-6, the factored moment seen in the right column was not necessarily the moment used in the flexure, shear or stress calculations. This table was provided for the user to see the unfactored moments and the load factors that could be applied.

Article		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Use IM Factor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Use Service II Factors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Use Strength I Factors		
3.6.1.2.2						
	<b>Unfactored Moment</b>	<b>IM</b>	<b>Service II</b>	<b>Strength I</b>	<b>Moment Distribution Factor</b>	<b>Factored Moment</b>
<b>Positive Moment</b>	kip ft					kip ft
Truck Live Load	1084.87	1.33	1.3	1.75	0.704	2309.4
Live Lane Load	362.88	1	1.3	1.75	0.704	580.8
Dead Load II	89.62	1	1	1.25		112.0
Future Wearing Surface	199.55	1	1	1.5		299.3
Dead Load I	1277.36	1	1	1.25		1596.7
<b>Shear</b>						
Truck Live Load	72.51	1.33	1.3	1.75	0.704	154.4
Live Lane Load	36.00	1	1.3	1.75	0.704	57.6
Dead Load II	9.04	1	1	1.25		11.3
Future Wearing Surface	19.80	1	1	1.5		29.7
Dead Load I	56.77	1	1	1.25		70.96
<b>Negative Moment</b>						
Truck Live Load	-1187.13	1.33	1.3	1.75	0.704	-2527.1
Live Lane Load	-648.00	1	1.3	1.75	0.704	-1037.1
Dead Load II	-160.04	1	1	1.25		-200.0
Future Wearing Surface	-356.34	1	1	1.5		-534.5
Dead Load I	0.00	1	1	1.25		0.0

**Figure 3-6: Extreme Results Data**

### 3.7.1 Flexure

162	Appendix	<b>Flexure</b>											
163	D6.1	<b>Calculation of Positive Plastic Moment and <math>\bar{Y}</math></b>							Case 1	$P_c + P_u \geq P_c + P_u$			
164									$Y = \left( \frac{D_w}{2} \right) * \left[ \frac{P_c - P_c - P_c}{P_w} + 1 \right]$				
165		$P_c =$	2496.5	kips	$P_c = 0.85 f'_c b f_t$	$d =$	3.99	in					
166		$P_u =$	845.3	kips	$P_u = f_y A_s$	$d =$	0.29	in					
167		$P_w =$	1188.2	kips	$P_w = f_y A_{st}$	$d =$	18.52	in					
168		$P_t =$	845.3	kips	$P_t = f_y A_s$	$d =$	37.92	in					
169						$D_c =$	8.49	in	Case 2	$P_c + P_u + P_c \geq P_c$			
170		Case 2				$D_s =$	46.95	in					
171						<b>Ductility</b>		Pass	$Y = \left( \frac{t_c}{2} \right) * \left[ \frac{P_u + P_c - P_c}{P_c} + 1 \right]$				
172		$\bar{Y} =$	0.24	in									
173		From Top of Top Flange											
174		$M_n =$	64324	kip in					$M_p = \left( \frac{P_w}{2t_c} \right) * [Y^2 + (t_c - Y)^2] + [P_c d_c + P_u d_u + P_t d_t]$				
175		$M_u =$	5360.3	kip ft									
176	Article								Case 3	$P_c + P_u + P_c \geq \left( \frac{t_{cb}}{t_s} \right) P_s$			
177	6.10.7.1.2	<b>Nominal Flexural Resistance</b>							$Y = (t_s) * \left[ \frac{P_c + P_u + P_c}{P_s} \right]$				
178		$\Phi =$	1.0										
179		$\Phi Mn =$	5056.9	kip ft		$M_n = M_y$ if $D_r \leq 1(D+t_s+t_u)$							
180						otherwise			$M_p = \left( \frac{Y^2 P_s}{2t_s} \right) + [P_c d_c + P_u d_u + P_t d_t]$				
181	Appendix	<b>Yield Moment</b>											
182	D6.2	$M_y =$	4392.0	kip ft									
183		Using Strength I factors				$M_y = M_{D1} + M_{D2} + M_{LL}$							
184						$M_y = \left[ f_y - \frac{M_{D1}}{S_x} + \frac{M_{D2}}{S_{Br,III}} \right] S_{Br,III} + M_{D1} + M_{D2}$							
185	Table	Using Strength I											
186	3.4.1.-2	Using Strength I											
187		<b>Positive Flexure Region</b>											
188		$M_{D1} =$	2314.1	kip ft									
189		$M_{D2} =$	2036.2	kip ft									
190		$M_{D3} =$	335.4	kip ft									
191													
192		$M_u =$	4685.7	kip ft		$M_u = 1.25 M_{D1} + 1.25 M_{D2} + 1.5 M_{D3} + 1.75 M_{LL}$							
193													
194													
195		<b>Pass Positive Flexure Check</b>				$M_u < \phi M_n$							

196	Appendix	<b>Flexure</b>											
197	D6.1	<b>Calculation of Negative Plastic Moment and <math>\bar{Y}</math></b>							Case 1	$P_c + P_u \geq P_c + P_u$			
198													
199						$d =$	16.18	in	$Y = \left( \frac{D_w}{2} \right) * \left[ \frac{P_c - P_c - P_c - P_c}{P_w} + 1 \right]$				
200		$P_c =$	845.3	kips	$P_c = f'_c b f_t$	$d =$	25.74	in					
201		$P_u =$	1188.2	kips	$P_u = f_y A_s$	$d =$	N/A	in	$M_p = \left( \frac{P_w}{2D_w} \right) * [Y^2 + (D_w - Y)^2] + [P_c d_c + P_u d_u + P_t d_t]$				
202		$P_t =$	845.3	kips	$P_t = f_y A_s$	$d =$	11.89	in					
203		$P_w =$	240	kips		$d =$	14.68	in	Case 2	$P_c + P_u + P_c \geq P_c + P_u$			
204		$P_s =$	210	kips		$d =$	18.68	in					
205	Article	Case 1				$D_c =$	20.68	in	$Y = \left( \frac{t_c}{2} \right) * \left[ \frac{P_u + P_c - P_c}{P_c} + 1 \right]$				
206	6.10.7.3	$\bar{Y} =$	11.36	in		$D_s =$	46.95	in					
207		From Bottom of Top Flange							$M_p = \left( \frac{P_s}{2t_s} \right) * [Y^2 + (t_s - Y)^2] + [P_c d_c + P_u d_u + P_t d_t]$				
208		$M_n =$	48403	kip in									
209	Article	$M_u =$	4033.6	kip ft									
210	6.10.7.1.2	<b>Nominal Flexural Resistance</b>											
211		$\Phi =$	1.0										
212		$\Phi Mn =$	4033.6	kip ft									
213													
214													
215	Appendix	<b>Yield Moment</b>											
216	D6.2.3	$M_y =$	4089.0	kip ft		$M_y = M_{D1} + M_{D2} + M_{LL}$							
217		Using Strength I factors											
218						$M_y = \left[ f_y - \frac{M_{D1}}{S_x} + \frac{M_{D2}}{S_{Br,III}} \right] S_{Br,III} + M_{D1} + M_{D2}$							
219	Table 3.4.1.-2	Using Strength I and 10% LL Reduction											
220		<b>Negative Flexure Region</b>											
221	Article	<b>Negative Flexure Region</b>											
222	3.6.1.3.1	$M_{D1} =$	-2763.2	kip ft									
223		$M_{D2} =$	0.0	kip ft									
224		$M_{D3} =$	-379.0	kip ft									
225													
226		$M_u =$	-3142.2	kip ft		$M_u = 1.25 M_{D1} + 1.25 M_{D2} + 1.5 M_{D3} + 1.75 M_{LL}$							
227		<b>Pass Negative Flexure Check</b>				$M_u < \phi M_n$							

Figure 3-7: Positive and Negative Flexural Check in Spreadsheet

When looking at both the positive and negative flexure sections in Figure 3-7, notice that when the nominal flexural resistance is greater than the maximum factored

moment, the spreadsheet reads “Pass Positive Flexure Check” and “Pass Negative Flexural Check”. The column on the left side of the spreadsheet referenced the appropriate section of the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications. Supporting equations are also listed to the right side of each calculation.

### 3.7.2 Shear

240									
241	<b>Shear</b>								
242	<b>Nominal Shear Strength of Unstiffened Web</b>								
243	*C <sub>v</sub> will equal 1 for all shapes where k <sub>v</sub> = 5								
244	Article			$V_n = 0.6 F_y A_w C_v$	B6.2.1	<b>Web Properties</b>			$D_w = \left( \frac{-f_w}{-f_w + f_c} \right) d - t_w$
245	6.10.9.2	$\phi V_n =$	689.2 kips		Elastic	$D_w =$	14.02		
246		$\phi =$	1		Plastic	$D_w =$	0.00	NA above Web	$D_{cr} = \frac{D}{2} \left( \frac{F_u A_w - F_y A_w - 85 f_c^2 A_w - F_u A_w}{A_w F_u} + 1 \right)$
247						$\frac{2D_w}{t_w} \leq 6.8 \sqrt{F_u}$	43.12	OK	
248		<b>Maximum Shear from applied loads</b>				$\frac{D_w}{t_w} \leq 150$	56.25	OK	
249		$V_{DL-LR} =$	182.61 kips			$t_w \leq 150$	150		
250		$V_{DL-L} =$	89.84 kips			$D_{cr} \leq .75 D$	27.42	OK	
251		$V_{DL-R} =$	46.25 kips						
252									
253		$V_u =$	318.70 kips	$V_u = 1.25V_{DL-L} + 1.25V_{DL-LR} + 1.5V_{DL-R} + 1.75V_{LL}$					<i>if <math>V_u &lt; .75 \phi V_n</math> stiffeners not required</i>
254									
255		<b>Pass Shear Check</b>		$V_u < \phi V_n$					<b>Bearing Stiffeners Not Required</b>
256									

**Figure 3-8: Shear Check in Spreadsheet**

The shear design took the point of largest shear created by applied loads and compared it to the properties of the unstiffened web. As the macro cycles through each rolled shape, the nominal shear resistance changes. The spreadsheet will output “Pass Shear Check” until the nominal shear resistance drops below the maximum factored shear. Web properties, such as web slenderness, are confirmed as “ok” according to Appendix B6.2.1. It is also determined if bearing stiffeners are required.

### 3.7.3 Stress

Stress										
Elastic Section Properties					Elastic Section Properties					
Positive Section					Negative Section					
Long Term Composite Section 3n = 22.7										
250	Component	A (in <sup>2</sup> )	d (in)	Ad (in <sup>3</sup> )	Ad <sup>2</sup> (in <sup>4</sup> )	I <sub>c</sub> (in <sup>4</sup> )	I (in <sup>4</sup> )			
251	Steel Sect	58.5				14900		Steel Section	58.5	14900
252	Conc. Sect	32.4	23.85	771.8	18407.0	151.7	18538.7	Top Reinforcement	3.5	25.6
253								Bottom Reinforcement	4.0	21.6
254		90.9					33458.7			1866.2
255							I <sub>N.A.</sub> = 26903		66.0	176.0
256	d <sub>top</sub> =	8.5	in							I <sub>N.A.</sub> = 18590.7
257	d <sub>top</sub> =	10.9	in			S <sub>top</sub> =	2478.21	in <sup>3</sup>		
258	d <sub>bot</sub> =	27.8	in			S <sub>bot</sub> =	966.198	in <sup>3</sup>	d <sub>top</sub> =	2.7
259									16.7	in
260										S <sub>top</sub> = 1114.33
261										S <sub>bot</sub> = 844.391
262										
263										
264										
265										
266										
267										
268										
269										
270										
271										
272										
273										
274										
275										
276										
277										
278										
279										
280										
281										
282										
283										
284										
285										
286										
287										
288										
289										
290										
291										
292										
293										
294										

**Figure 3-9: Elastic Section Properties for Long/Short Term and Negative Section**

Permanent Deformations		Service II Loads					
270	Appendix D6.2	Bottom Flange					
271		<b>Positive Section</b>		<b>Negative Section</b>			
272		f <sub>DC1</sub> =	$\frac{M_{DC1}}{S_x}$	f <sub>DC1</sub> =	$\frac{M_{DC1}}{S_x}$		
273		f <sub>DC2</sub> =	$\frac{M_{DC2}}{S_{LongTerm}}$	f <sub>DC2</sub> =	$\frac{M_{DC2}}{S_{LongTerm}}$		
274		f <sub>LL+DL</sub> =	$\frac{M_{LL+DL}}{S_{ShortTerm}}$	f <sub>LL+DL</sub> =	$\frac{M_{LL+DL}}{S_{ShortTerm}}$		
275	Article 6.10.4.2	f <sub>DC1</sub> =	25.4 ksi	f <sub>DC1</sub> =	0.0 ksi		
276		f <sub>DC2</sub> =	2.26 ksi	f <sub>DC2</sub> =	4.8 ksi		
277		f <sub>LL+DL</sub> =	19.6 ksi	f <sub>LL+DL</sub> =	32.4 ksi		
278		f <sub>LL+DL</sub> =	47.20 ksi	f <sub>LL+DL</sub> =	37.26 ksi	Compression	
279		0.95F <sub>y</sub> =	47.50 ksi	0.95F <sub>y</sub> =	47.50 ksi		
280		OK		OK			
281		Top Flange		Top Flange			
282		f <sub>DC1</sub> =	25.4 ksi	f <sub>DC1</sub> =	0.0 ksi		
283		f <sub>DC2</sub> =	0.9 ksi	f <sub>DC2</sub> =	3.7 ksi		
284		f <sub>LL+DL</sub> =	3.4 ksi	f <sub>LL+DL</sub> =	24.6 ksi		
285		f <sub>LL+DL</sub> =	29.7 ksi	f <sub>LL+DL</sub> =	28.2 ksi	Tension	
286		0.95F <sub>y</sub> =	47.5 ksi	0.95F <sub>y</sub> =	47.5 ksi		
287		OK		OK			
288		Pass Positive Stress Check		Pass Negative Stress Check			
289		0.95 F <sub>y</sub> ≥ f <sub>DC1</sub> + f <sub>DC2</sub> + 1.3 f <sub>LL</sub>		0.95 F <sub>y</sub> ≥ f <sub>DC1</sub> + f <sub>DC2</sub> + 1.3 f <sub>LL</sub>			
290							
291							
292							
293							
294							

**Figure 3-10: Flange Stresses in Positive and Negative Sections**

In order to calculate the generated stresses, it is necessary to first find elastic section properties for the selected beam. A sample calculation for finding elastic section properties can be found in Appendix A, Sample Calculations. As seen in Figure 3-9, the elastic section properties were calculated for the short term composite, long term composite and negative sections. From the elastic section properties, the permanent deformations (flange stresses) were determined (Figure 3-10). The spreadsheet first

determines the stress in the top and bottom flanges in both the positive and negative maximum moment sections. Each of these stresses are then compared to 95% of the steel yield stress, 47.5 ksi. If each flange stress is below 95% of the yield stress, a “Pass Positive Stress Check” and “Pass Negative Stress Check” appears on the spreadsheet.

### 3.8 Summary

During this project, a software package for the design of simple made continuous steel bridges was developed. The program was created in Microsoft Excel and utilized a macro to output AISC wide flange shapes that satisfied the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specification, based on user inputted bridge data. For a complete design, the user may also utilize a separate program to check if a selected rolled beam will support a Colorado Permit Vehicle. Appendix F contains a user’s manual for this program.



## 4.0 DESIGN CHARTS

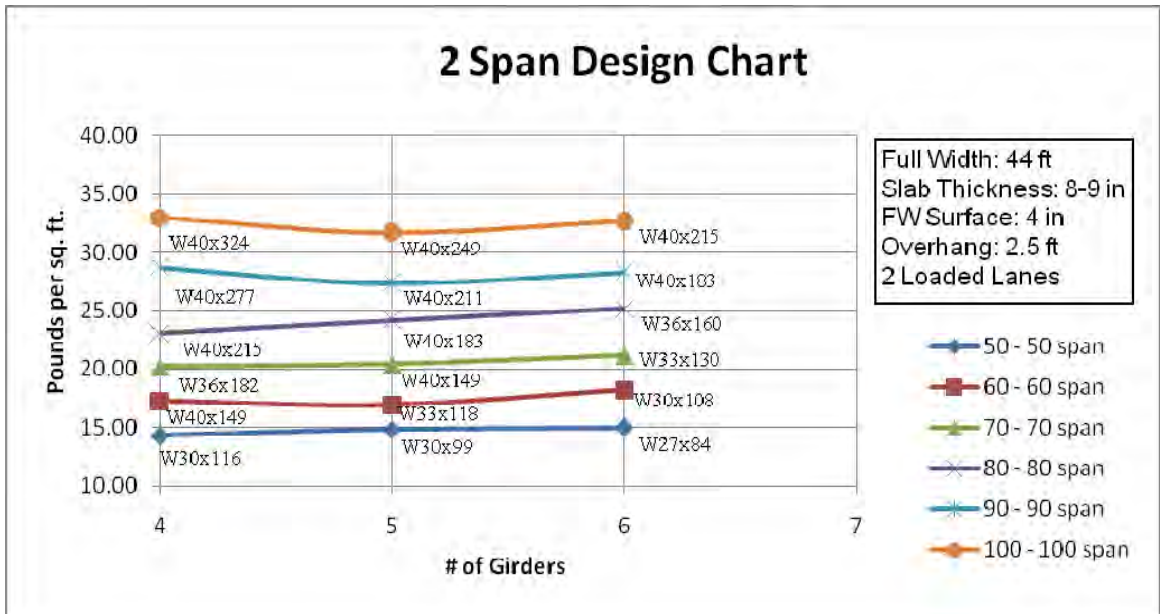
### 4.1 Introduction

This chapter describes how the design charts and design tables were created and how they are used to rapidly determine the rolled steel section type and erected cost of the bridge in Colorado. The design charts required assumptions that affected the results. It was also important to find a way to update the steel cost data so the design chart could be updated routinely and not become obsolete.

### 4.2 Design Charts

Several different design charts were created to outline the structural steel weight compared to number of girders used. The charts were made using a variety of span arrangements. These spans lengths ranged from 50 to 120 ft with different ratios. Charts were created for simply supported, two span and three span bridges. The longest span of 120 ft was decided upon because the simple for dead load, continuous for live load method using rolled sections becomes financially ineffective above this length, in large part because field splicing is required because of shipping limitations. Also, shipping a girder longer than 120 ft may not be feasible in many parts of Colorado. The CDOT bridge design manual subsection 10.2 states that the maximum preferred length of a steel girder without a field splice is 100 ft, but several steel girders up to 122 ft have been shipped [CDOT, 2002]. With this requirement in mind, any span longer than 100 ft would most likely call for a costly field splice. Because this project sought the design resulting in the least expensive alternative, sections exceeding 100 ft should be selected on a case-by-case basis because of their potential to be financially viable. Three different out to out widths were used for each of the span arrangements in the design charts. These

widths were 39 ft, 44 ft and 60 ft, based on recommendations from CDOT project study panel members. Each line on the chart depicts how the weight per sq. ft. changes as the number of girders increases. Span lengths can also be compared to determine if and how weight per square foot escalates as the span length is increased. An example of a 2 span design chart can be seen in Figure 4-1. All other design charts can be seen in Appendix B.

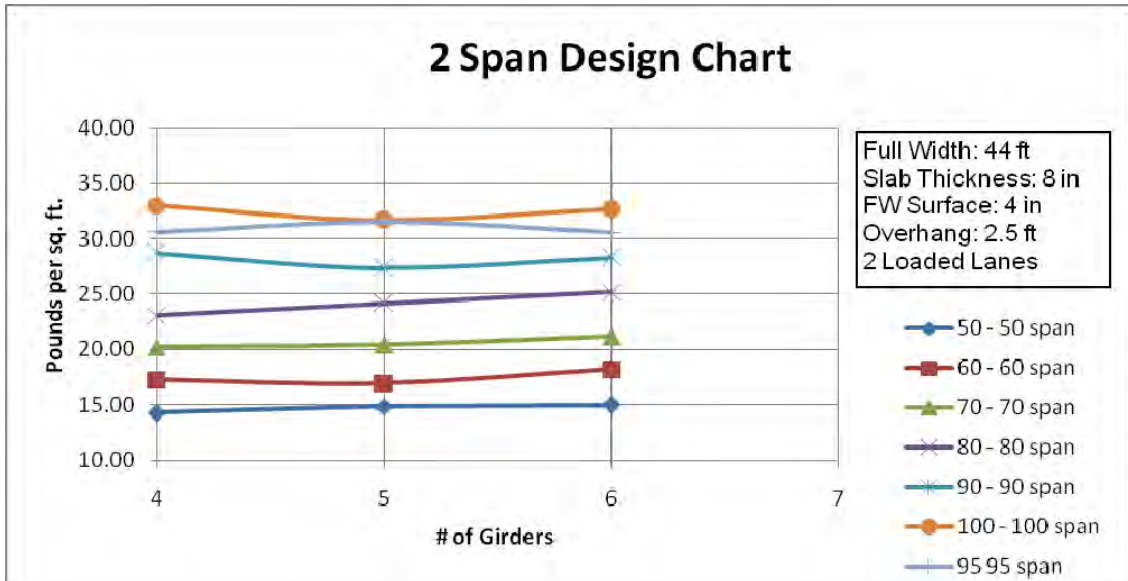


**Figure 4-1: Example of a 2 Span Design Chart**

The rolled beam sizes under each point represent the lowest size girder that was adequate to support the imposed loads, using the assumptions listed below.

Analysis was also conducted to determine if the results in the design charts were able to be interpolated in any way. After examination, results were inconclusive. In some cases, weight per square foot was able to be interpolated between span lengths. In other cases, the minimum girder size in between two points was very close to being the same as one of the bounds. Consider the case of a 95 ft – 95 ft two span bridge with the

same properties as the design chart in Figure 17. Results for the weight per square foot using 4 and 6 girders were very close to being linear interpolations between the 90 ft and 100 ft two spans. But when using 5 girders, the minimum girder size is only 2 lbs/ft less than the 100 ft span and therefore the weight per square foot is almost the same. The near intersection between the spans is shown in Figure 4-2.



**Figure 4-2: Linear Interpolation Between a 90 ft and 100 ft Two Span Bridge**

The same analysis was performed to see if interpolation could be done between full widths and the results were similar to what was mentioned above. In some cases linear interpolation between widths was very close, but in others the minimum girder size was either the same or very close to the same. Because the interpolation does not hold true for all cases, it was recommended that interpolation not be used for design, but could be used to bound a bid, if needed.

#### 4.2.1 Assumptions

- 8" - 9" slab with 4.5 ksi concrete along with a 4" future wearing surface based on CDOT bridge design manual subsection 8.2 [CDOT, 2002]
- 2 - 2.5 ft overhang, where possible based on CDOT subsection 8.2 policy of an overhang less than the centerline to centerline girder spacing divided by 3 (S/3)
- 2 – 486 lbs/ft barriers with 1.5 ft width
- C15 x 33.9 diaphragms
- 18 ft interior and 12 ft exterior diaphragm spacing
- 5" x 7/8" shear studs with 3 studs in a row using minimum spacing throughout the length ( $6 \times \text{dia.} = 5.25''$ ). In the field, spacing will vary depending on the shear force range.
- 2 design lanes when out to out width was 44 ft or less, 3 design lanes for widths greater than 44 ft
- Exterior girder controls design for future bridge widening if necessary
- Diaphragm and diaphragm erection costs and weights gathered from NSBA (National Steel Bridge Alliance) [Schrage, 2007]
- Beam weight greater than 124 lbs/ft and less than 331 lbs/ft for cost per square foot estimations
- Girder cost per pound varies by weight (Roscoe Steel and Culvert Quote Billings, MT) [Ranum, 2007]
- Cost of erection \$.065 per pound (Structures Inc. Quote Denver, CO) [Jackson, 2008] with \$.03 per pound contingency

It was determined during a meeting with members of the CDOT bridge research study panel that an in depth analysis of the shear stud spacing would not be necessary. A shear stud spacing plan would be done in a more detailed design. Because of this, it was conservatively estimated that shear studs would be spaced at the minimum of six times the diameter of the stud. In the analysis of a two 90' span composite I beam steel bridge by HDR Engineering and AISC, [HDR Engr, AISC, 1997] shear studs were designed with an average spacing of 8.4." Using the same dimensions as the example, 4 girders with a 37' out to out width, it was determined that the structural steel weight was 28.97 lbs/ft<sup>2</sup> using a minimum stud spacing of 5.25". When this value is compared to that when using an average spacing of 8.4" from the example, 28.73 lbs/ft<sup>2</sup>, one can see that using minimum shear stud spacing compared to average spacing is only nominally different.

Two design lanes were specified in the charts because two lanes carry a higher moment distribution factor than three design lanes. This was true because of specifying that the exterior girder controls the design and the special analysis of C.4.6.2.2.2d for each of the cases examined was the controlling moment distribution factor. Using the two lane moment distribution factor allowed for a slightly more conservative estimation of the girders required, but in some cases did not make a difference because the moment capacity of the girder was greater than maximum factored moment created by the loading for both lane sizes. For more information on the special analysis procedure see Ch. 2.5.1.

For the design charts and tables, a variable slab depth was used depending on the spacing of the girders. According to the CDOT bridge design manual subsection 8.2, the minimum thickness of the deck is 8 inches [CDOT, 2002]. This is due to thicker slabs showing higher performance and longevity compared to a thinner slab [CDOT, 2002].

CDOT also requires that the minimum thickness of the slab increases with girder spacing. An 8 inch deck can be used until the girder spacing reaches 9 feet. At this point, deck thickness changes by a ¼ inch until a 9 in slab thickness is required with girders spacing greater than 11.5 feet [CDOT, 2002].

### 4.3 Design Tables

The design tables were made using the same span ratios used in the design charts. The tables show the different span lengths, along with bridge width, number of girders, girder spacing, slab depth and overhang length. They then provide the five lightest shapes for the given span arrangement and their size and weight. A cost per square foot and the weight of the structural steel per square foot was also listed in the tables. The tables were organized by span arrangement and each contained four to eight girders similar to the design charts. Figure 4-3 depicts the design tables.

#### Two Equal Span Design Table – 44 ft width

50 – 50 ft span

		Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W30	X 116	\$1330	14.23
Longest Span	L	50	ft	W33	X 118	\$1346	14.46
No. of girders	Nb	4		W30	X 124	\$1396	15.01
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W27	X 129	\$1438	15.46
Overhang	de	2.5	ft	W33	X 130	\$1446	15.55

		Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W30	X 99	\$1427	14.84
Longest Span	L	50	ft	W27	X 102	\$1459	15.18
No. of girders	Nb	5		W24	X 104	\$1480	15.41
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W30	X 108	\$1522	15.87
Overhang	de	2.5	ft	W27	X 114	\$1586	16.55

		Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W27	X 84	\$1480	15.02
Longest Span	L	50	ft	W30	X 90	\$1558	15.83
No. of girders	Nb	6		W27	X 94	\$1609	16.38
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W24	X 94	\$1609	16.38
Overhang	de	2.5	ft	W30	X 99	\$1673	17.06

70 – 70 ft span

		Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W36	X 182	\$1861	20.22
Longest Span	L	70	ft	W40	X 183	\$1869	20.32
No. of girders	Nb	4		W36	X 194	\$1955	21.32
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W40	X 199	\$1993	21.77
Overhang	de	2.5	ft	W33	X 201	\$2009	21.95

		Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X 149	\$1941	20.44
Longest Span	L	70	ft	W36	X 150	\$1951	20.55
No. of girders	Nb	5		W33	X 152	\$1971	20.78
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W36	X 160	\$2052	21.69
Overhang	de	2.5	ft	W40	X 167	\$2122	22.49

		Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W33	X 130	\$2056	21.19
Longest Span	L	70	ft	W36	X 135	\$2118	21.87
No. of girders	Nb	6		W33	X 141	\$2192	22.69
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W30	X 148	\$2277	23.64
Overhang	de	2.5	ft	W40	X 149	\$2290	23.78

Figure 4-3: Example of a 2 Span Design Table

#### 4.4 Updating the Steel Costs

The price of steel fluctuates month to month, so it was important to determine a way to keep the cost per square foot provided in the summary report up to date. During this research, several steel fabrication companies close to the Colorado area were contacted for associated costs of fabrication and shipping different size girders to a potential project site. After this data was collected, it was evident that Roscoe Steel and Culvert in Billings, Montana and Big R Manufacturing in Greeley, Colorado had provided the most competitive quotes. To update the cost of the steel every month, it was discovered that Nucor Yamato posts a raw steel price monthly for several shapes and sizes of rolled beam sections [Nucor-Yamato Steel, 2008]. To account for this monthly change, a cell was added to the girder selection design spreadsheet (See Chapter 3) where the Nucor Yamato raw steel price was input. Because Nucor Yamato revises steel cost data for many different sizes and weights, it was determined that the most accurate steel price for this research would be to average the cost of a W36 girder with weights per foot between 135 and 256. The fluctuating steel price was coupled with the cost of fabrication gathered from Roscoe Steel and Culvert to generate the cost of a beam per pound. Fabrication costs included Grade 50 weathering steel, bearings, holes and other general fabrication requirements. Next, erection costs were collected from Structures Inc. out of Denver, Colorado. Structures Inc was the contractor who assembled a simple for dead load continuous for live load rolled steel girder bridge near Watkins, Colorado mentioned in Chapter One. They indicated that it would cost about \$0.065 per pound of steel to erect the structural steel [Jackson, 2008]. A three cent per pound contingency was added onto this cost to bring the total erection costs to \$0.095/lb. Diaphragm costs for both

material and assembly were taken from Calvin Schrage, Regional Director of the National Steel Bridge Alliance. Costs for several types of diaphragms were determined. Specifically, these were cross frames, either k or x, C15 x 33.9 channel diaphragms, and bent plates. Bent plates were only available in lengths less than 10' [Schrage, 2007]. In general, channel diaphragms provided the best economy. The erection cost of a channel diaphragm was \$60 per channel, while the material costs were dependent on the girder spacing [Schrage, 2007]. After all material and erection cost data had been collected, an accurate total cost was given. This data was used for values seen in the design tables. The cost per square foot on the design tables is current as of April 2008 and is based on a Nucor Yamato average base steel price of \$0.46. This equates to a fabricated girder price between \$0.79 - \$0.88 for girder sizes between 331 lbs/ft and 124 lbs/ft, respectively. The total erected cost of the beams, \$0.095, was added onto the fabricated beam costs. These prices do not include diaphragm material or erection costs, which will vary between each design table.

#### 4.5 Summary

Several design charts and tables were created to reflect the structural steel weight per square foot of deck for a rolled steel girder bridge designed as simple for dead load continuous for live load. These charts and tables show how the amount of steel required changes as a function of span length. Each chart and table also provides the minimum wide flange shape required to support the deck and traffic loads such that it meets the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications. The price of steel fluctuates month to month, so a method was developed to update the steel price from Nucor Yamato steel price charts.



## **5.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

### **5.1 Report Summary**

This research focused on the cost-effectiveness of a rolled steel girder bridge system, using an innovative design method. The girders were designed as simply supported for the self weight and wet concrete. They were then made continuous at the piers using different methods to establish continuity including a concrete diaphragm or welded connection plate to connect the two separate girders. After the girders were made continuous, they shared the superimposed dead loads (rails, future wearing surface etc.) and the traffic live loads. Through an extensive literature review, this method has proved to be a cost-effective solution for steel bridges because of the elimination of field splices. During the project, a software package was created that takes user inputted data such as span lengths, out to out width, number of girders, and overhang along with various other inputs and outputs the lightest wide flange shape that will satisfy the loading. The girders were designed using appropriate provisions from the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications 4<sup>th</sup> edition 2007. Bridge loadings used a standard lane load of 640 lbs/ft and HL-93 design truck(s) following AASHTO design provisions. These loads were input into a global stiffness analysis program Colorado State University – Continuous Beam Analysis (CSU-CBA). The global stiffness analysis program determined the maximum and minimum bending moments and shears, which were imported into an Excel spreadsheet. The results were factored using AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications and compared to flexural, stress and shear resistance values for all AISC wide flange shapes. Shapes that supported the applied loads were displayed with the lightest shapes first.

Once the program was completed, design charts and design tables were created for several one, two and three span steel bridges. Each span arrangement for the design charts and tables was made using full widths of 39 ft, 44 ft, and 60 ft. Each chart and table depicted how the steel weight per square foot changes as the number of girders was increased as well as providing the lightest wide flange shape required to support the deck and traffic loads. These charts and tables also illustrate how the amount of structural steel needed changes when different spans were used. Finally, steel fabrication and erection cost were gathered from regional steel fabricators and bridge contractors. This cost information led to an accurate measurement of the cost per square foot for the structural steel of a bridge to be built in the state of Colorado.

## 5.2 Conclusions

Many conclusions can be drawn from this report. First and foremost it can be viewed as successful when results are compared to in field examples. When bridge data from the Box Elder Creek Bridge (Section 1.3.5) was entered into the girder selection design software, a W33 x 152 girder was displayed as the 3<sup>rd</sup> lightest girder that would support the loads. The two lighter shapes had a larger nominal depth and because of flood restrictions in the area the 33 inch section was selected. A comparison can also be made with the two span 97' bridge in Nebraska (Section 1.3.1) using 4 girders, W40 x 249. Using the assumption that it was designed with a 4" future wearing surface, the girder selection design software outputs the lightest shape as a W36 x 247, followed by a W40 x 249. Through these trials, it can be concluded that the software gives a very accurate representation of minimum girder sizes.

Because the software has been verified, a bridge designer can use it to get an excellent idea of what minimum rolled steel section should be used for a given bridge, given it is designed as simple made continuous. The designer can either pull up the appropriate design chart and size the girders or quickly run the Excel software for a more complete analysis of a bridge system. In less than 10 minutes an experienced user could input the data for a given bridge and have it output the minimum girder sizes with supporting calculations. Next, it serves as a great tool to compare a rolled steel girder bridge to a precast concrete bridge, especially with the competitive market in Colorado. The design charts will aid the bridge type selection process by giving designers an accurate measurement of minimum steel requirements for numerous one, two and three span steel bridges. Overall, this research has provided CDOT and others who will use the software or design charts a tool that will facilitate the construction of innovative steel girder bridges.

### 5.3 Recommendations for Future Research

There are numerous topics in the simple made continuous design field where research can be expanded. First, the same type of software could be created for a plate girder bridge system. Plate girders allow a designer to optimize a steel section, rather than choosing a standard rolled section size. Plate girders can also utilize much deeper web and flange sizes, therefore allowing for longer spans or fewer girder lines. Other research could focus on a way to make field splices less expensive. If field splicing were economical, longer spans could be called for and designed as continuous throughout, leading to smaller sections. Finally, research could be developed to incorporate skewed pier sections, elevation changes between abutments and curved sections into the simple

made continuous design method. In the future, if these different types of steel girders bridge systems are researched for cost-effectiveness, it will make steel girder bridges a very attractive alternative in bridge design.

#### 5.4 Recommendations for Engineers

After using the software and selecting an appropriate girder size, there are several considerations an engineer should account for to provide a complete design. The following is a list of factors that should be considered for design.

- Before the girders are made continuous, the unbraced length should be short enough to satisfy lateral torsional buckling effects. If the limiting unbraced length is exceeded, the beam moment capacity is reduced. A girder erection analysis should be performed for a selected non-composite I-beam with a given lateral-torsional bracing configuration.
- Construction loads should be monitored to not exceed what was designed for dead load one. This could include crane weight, screed weight and other construction loads. A deck pour analysis shall be performed to check whether or not a selected non-composite I-beam is adequate before concrete cures for unshored construction.
- It was assumed that all logical shapes to be used were compact sections. If the shape is a W40x149, W36x135 or W33x108, the designer should recheck the shear design because these shapes are non compact.
- A complete slab design should be completed. This includes rebar sizes and placements. Special attention should be paid to at the centerline of the pier. Because the top flanges of the two connected girders are not touching, material

needs to be provided to handle the tension of the negative moment. This could include a top cover plate between the girders or sufficient reinforcement in the deck.

- The design of the connection at the pier should provide full continuity. The designer should consider the compressive force in the bottom flange and if a concrete diaphragm is to be used, that the concrete is not crushed.
- If holes are to be cut in the web, the shear capacity should be checked with the net area of steel. If holes are to be placed in the flanges, they should be at points with low bending moments.

## REFERENCES

- [1] AASHTO, LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, Fourth Edition, American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials, Washington D.C., 2007.
- [2] Azizinamini, Atorod, PE and Lynden Vander Veen, PE. "Simple-Made-Continuous." NSBA Steel Bridge News 5 (2004). May 2007 <<http://www.steelbridges.org/pdfs/Oct04.pdf>>.
- [3] Azizinamini,, Atorod, PE, Nick J. Lampe, and Aaron J. Yakel, comps. Toward Development of a Steel Bridge System - Simple for Dead Load and Continuous for Live Load. Vers. Final Report. Oct. 2003. National Bridge Research Organization, University of Nebraska - Lincoln, Dept. of Civil Engineering. June 2007 <<http://www.ne-ltap.unl.edu/ndor/ndor1.html>>.
- [4] Azizinamini, Atorod, PE, Reza Farimani, and Nick Lampe. "Comparing Two Construction Methods on the Steel Bridges Economy." University of Nebraska, Lincoln Nebraska. May 2007 <[http://www.asceditor.usm.edu/archives/2005/CPR05\\_3000\\_Farimani05.htm](http://www.asceditor.usm.edu/archives/2005/CPR05_3000_Farimani05.htm)>.
- [5] Barber, Ted L PE. "Simple Made Continuous Bridge Cuts Costs." NSBA Steel Bridge News (2006). May 2007 <[http://www.aisc.org/MSCTemplate.cfm?Section=Modern\\_Steel\\_Construction2&template=/ContentManagement/ContentDisplay.cfm&ContentID=32940](http://www.aisc.org/MSCTemplate.cfm?Section=Modern_Steel_Construction2&template=/ContentManagement/ContentDisplay.cfm&ContentID=32940)>.
- [6] Colorado Department of Transportation. CDOT Bridge Design Manual., Denver, Co, 2002.
- [7] Committee Research Problem Statements. Transportation Research Board. 2006. May 2007 <<http://www.trb.org/committees/rps2006/AFF20-RPS06.pdf>>.
- [8] Construction Marketing. Economical Details for Bridges: Cross Frames and Cross Frame Connections. National Steel Bridge Alliance.
- [9] HDR Engineering Inc., and American Iron And Steel Institute , comps. Four LRFD Design Examples of Steel Highway Bridges. National Steel Bridge Alliance, 1997.
- [10] Iaquina, Lynn N PE. "Steel Bridges: Continuous for Live Load Only." NSBA Steel Bridge News 3 (2002). May 2007 <<http://www.steelbridges.org/pdfs/Oct02.pdf>>.
- [11] Jackson, Tom. "Structures Inc". Telephone interview. 1 Feb. 2008.
- [12] Nucor-Yamato Steel "Price List.". Apr. 2008. <<http://www.nucoryamato.com/>>.

- [13] Ohio Department Of Transportation. Over Scioto River Project Plans. Bridge No. Pic-22-1703, 2003
- [14] Ranum, Jelena. "Roscoe Steel and Culvert". Telephone interview. 1 Aug. 2007.
- [15] Schrage, Calvin R. "National Steel Bridge Alliance". Telephone interview. 1 Oct. 2007.
- [16] "Steel Bridge Uses Simple-Made-Continuous Construction." Modern Steel Construction (2006). June 2007  
<[http://www.aisc.org/Template.cfm?Section=Innovative\\_Ideas&template=/ContentManagement/ContentDisplay.cfm&ContentID=32459](http://www.aisc.org/Template.cfm?Section=Innovative_Ideas&template=/ContentManagement/ContentDisplay.cfm&ContentID=32459)>.
- [17] Talbot, Jim. "Simple Made Continuous." NSBA Steel Bridge News 6 (2005). May 2007 <<http://www.steelbridges.org/pdfs/Oct05.pdf>>.
- [18] Wang, Trever. "Colorado Department of Transportation". Personal Communication, 2006.

## APPENDIX A: SAMPLE CALCULATIONS

Design of a simple for dead load continuous for live load steel girder bridge

Three Spans: 80 ft – 100 ft – 80 ft

Out to Out Width: 44 ft

Number of Girders: 5

Slab Thickness: 8.25 in

Future Wearing Surface Thickness: 4 in

Girder Spacing: 9 ft 6 in

Overhang: 3 ft

Haunch Thickness: 0.75 in

Beam Yield Strength: 50 ksi

Concrete Yield Strength: 4.5 ksi

### Selected Girder: W40 x 215

Interior Effective Flange Width

$$\frac{b}{4} = \frac{100ft * 12 \frac{in}{ft}}{4} = 300 \text{ in}$$

$$12t_s + \frac{BF}{2} = 12 * 8.25 \text{ in} + \frac{18.8 \text{ in}}{2} = 106.9 \text{ in} \quad \text{Controls}$$

$$S = 9.5 \text{ ft} * 12 \frac{in}{ft} = 114 \text{ in}$$

Exterior Effective Flange Width

$$\frac{b_{int}}{2} + \frac{b}{8} = \frac{106.9 \text{ in}}{2} + \frac{100ft * 12 \frac{in}{ft}}{8} = 203.5 \text{ in}$$

$$\frac{b_{int}}{2} + 6t_s + \frac{BF}{4} = \frac{106.9 \text{ in}}{2} + 6 * 8.25 \text{ in} + \frac{18.8 \text{ in}}{4} = 156.4 \text{ in}$$

$$\frac{b_{int}}{2} + d_f = \frac{106.9 \text{ in}}{2} + 3 \text{ ft} * 12 \frac{in}{ft} = 89.5 \text{ in} \quad \text{Controls}$$

Modular Ratio

$$n = \frac{E_s}{E_c} = \frac{29000 \text{ ksi}}{3824 \text{ ksi}} = 7.58$$

### Unfactored Loads

Dead Load One: Wet Concrete + Beam Weight + Haunch + Shear Studs

Dead Load Two: Barriers + Future Wearing Surface

Live Load: Lane Load (640 lbs/ft) + Design Truck (HL-93)

DL1 = .216 + 1.217 + .005 = 1.437 kips/ft

DL2 = .193 + .456 = .649 kips/ft

LL = .640 kips/ft + Design Truck

Moment and Shear Distribution Factors – Exterior Girder Control

Two Design Lanes

$$e = 0.77 + \frac{d_e}{9.1} = 0.77 + \frac{1.5 \text{ ft}}{9.1} = 0.935$$



$$g_{interior} = 0.075 + \left(\frac{S}{9.5ft}\right)^{0.6} \left(\frac{S}{L}\right)^{0.2} \left(\frac{K_g}{12Lt_s^3}\right)^{0.1} = .0670$$

$$g = 6g_{interior} = .935 * .670 = .626$$

Special Analysis

$$R = \frac{M_u}{M_n} + \frac{K_{ext} \sum P_u}{\sum P_n} = \frac{2}{3} + \frac{18ft * 18ft}{2 * 491.88 ft^2} = 0.80 \text{ Controls for both moment and shear}$$

### Calculated Maximum Moments and Shears using Strength I and Service II Factors

	Unfactored Moment	IM	Service II	Strength I	Moment Distribution Factor
<b>Positive Moment</b>					
	kip ft				
Truck Live Load	945.07	1.33	1.3	1.75	0.800
Live Lane Load	281.15	1	1.3	1.75	0.800
Dead Load II	85.23	1	1	1.25	
Future Wearing Surface	200.32	1	1	1.5	
Dead Load I	1796.83	1	1	1.25	
<b>Shear</b>					
Truck Live Load	74.01	1.33	1.3	1.75	0.800
Live Lane Load	32.00	1	1.3	1.75	0.800
Dead Load II	9.72	1	1	1.25	
Future Wearing Surface	22.80	1	1	1.5	
Dead Load I	71.87	1	1	1.25	
<b>Negative Moment</b>					
Truck Live Load	-1101.01	1.33	1.3	1.75	0.800
Live Lane Load	-525.91	1	1.3	1.75	0.800
Dead Load II	-159.42	1	1	1.25	
Future Wearing Surface	-374.71	1	1	1.5	
Dead Load I	0.00	1	1	1.25	

### Flexure Calculations

Positive Plastic Moment and Neutral Axis

$$P_s = .85 f'_c b_s t_s = .85 * 4.5 kst * 89.5 in * 8.25 in = 2822.8 ktps$$

$$P_c = P_t - f_y b_c t_c = 50 kst * 15.8 in * 1.22 in = 969.8 ktps$$

$$P_w = f_y h_w t_w = 50 kst * 36.56 in * .65 in = 1188.2 ktps$$

Longitudinal Reinforcement in positive flexure was conservatively neglected

Case 2: Neutral Axis in Top Flange

$$P_t + P_w + P_c \geq P_s = 3115.8 ktps \geq 2822.8 ktps$$

$$\bar{Y} = \left(\frac{t_s}{2}\right) \left[\frac{P_w + P_c - P_t}{P_s} + 1\right] = \left(\frac{1.22 in}{2}\right) \left[\frac{1188.2 k + 969.8 k - 2822.8 k}{2822.8 k} + 1\right] = 0.19 in$$

Measured From Top of Top Flange

Distances to the plastic neutral axis

$$d_s = 5.06 in$$

$$d_w = 18.70 in$$

$$d_c = 0.42 in$$

$$d_t = 38.20 in$$

$$D_p = 9.19 in$$

$$D_t = 48.0 \text{ in}$$

$$M_p = \frac{F_c}{2t_c} [P^2 + (t_c - P)^2] + [P_c d_x + P_w d_w + P_t d_t]$$

$$M_p = \frac{963.8k}{2 \times 1.22in} [0.19in^2 + (1.22in - 0.19in)^2] + [2822.8k \times 5.06in + 1188.2k \times 18.7in + 963.8k \times 38.2in]$$

$$M_p = 73767 \text{ ktp in} = 6147.2 \text{ ktp ft}$$

If

$$D_p \leq 0.1D_c = 9.19in \leq 4.8in$$

$$M_n = M_p$$

Otherwise

$$M_n = M_p \left( 1.07 - 0.7 \frac{D_p}{D_c} \right) = 6147.2k \text{ ft} \left( 1.07 - 0.7 \frac{9.19in}{48.0in} \right) = 5754.1ktp \text{ ft}$$

$$\Phi M_n = 5754.1 \text{ ktp ft}$$

Yield Moment (See Elastic Properties for S values)

$$M_y = \left[ F_y - \frac{M_{DC1}}{S_{NC}} - \frac{M_{DC2}}{S_{LF}} \right] S_{NF} + M_{DC1} + M_{DC2}$$

$$M_y = \left[ 50kst - \frac{21562 \text{ k in}}{859 \text{ in}^3} - \frac{3426.6 \text{ k in}}{1067.9 \text{ in}^3} \right] 1169.3 \text{ in}^3 + 21562 \text{ k in} + 3426.6 \text{ k in}$$

$$M_y = 4195.9 \text{ ktp ft}$$

$$M_n \geq 1.3M_y = 5454.7 \text{ ktp ft}$$

Factored Moments at Strength I from Table 1

$$M_u = 1.25M_{DC1} + 1.25M_{DC2} + 1.5M_{DW} + 1.75M_{LL+IM}$$

$$M_{LL+IM} = 2153.3 \text{ kip ft}$$

$$M_{DC1} = 2246 \text{ kip ft}$$

$$M_{DC2+DW} = 407 \text{ kip ft}$$

$$M_u = 4806.4 \text{ kip ft}$$

$$M_u \leq \Phi M_n$$

$$4806.4 \text{ ktp ft} \leq 5454.7 \text{ ktp ft} \leq 5754.1 \text{ ktp ft} \text{ OK}$$

Negative Plastic Moment and Neutral Axis

$$P_y = .85f_c^t b_y t_y = .85 \times 4.5kst \times 89.5in \times 8.25in = 2822.8 \text{ ktps}$$

$$P_c = P_t = f_y b_c t_c = 50kst \times 15.8in \times 1.22in = 963.8 \text{ ktps}$$

$$P_w = f_y b_w t_w = 50kst \times 36.56in \times .65in = 1188.2 \text{ ktps}$$

$$P_{rc} = F_{yrc} A_{rc} = 60kst \times 3.5in^2 = 210 \text{ ktps}$$

$$P_{rb} = F_{yrb} A_{rb} = 60kst \times 4.0in^2 = 240 \text{ ktps}$$

Case 1: Neutral Axis in Web

$$P_c + P_w \geq P_t + P_{rb} + P_{rc} = 2152ktps \geq 1413.8ktps$$

$$\bar{P} = \left( \frac{P}{2} \right) \left[ \frac{P_c - P_t - P_{rc} - P_{rb}}{P_w} + 1 \right] = \left( \frac{26.86in}{2} \right) \left[ \frac{963.8k - 963.8k - 210k - 240k}{1188.2k} + 1 \right] = 11.36 \text{ in}$$

Measured From Bottom of Top Flange

Distances to the plastic neutral axis

$d_s = 17.45$  in  
 $d_c = 25.81$  in  
 $d_w = 6.92$  in  
 $d_t = 11.97$  in  
 $d_{rt} = 14.58$  in  
 $d_{rb} = 19.08$  in  
 $D_p = 21.58$  in  
 $D_t = 48.0$  in

$$M_p = \frac{F_u}{2D} [F^2 + (D - F)^2] + [d_{rc}F_{rc} + d_{rb}F_{rb} + d_tF_t + d_cF_c]$$

$$M_p = \frac{1189.2k}{2 \times 26.86m} [11.36^2 m^2 + (36.56m - 11.36m)^2] + [210k * 14.58m + 240k * 19.08m + 963.8k * 11.97m + 963.8k * 25.81m]$$

$$M_p = \phi M_n = 56334.8 ktp m = 4694.6 ktp ft$$

Factored Moments at Strength I from Table 1

Live Load Reduced 10% due to Article 3.6.1.3

$$M_u = 1.25M_{DC1} + 1.25M_{DC2} + 1.5M_{DW} + 1.75M_{LL+IM}$$

$$M_{LL+IM} = -2584.4 \text{ kip ft}$$

$$M_{DC1} = 0 \text{ kip ft}$$

$$M_{DC2+DW} = -761.3 \text{ kip ft}$$

$$M_u = 3342.7 \text{ kip ft}$$

$$M_u \leq \phi M_n$$

$$3342.7 \text{ kip ft} \leq 4694.6 \text{ kip ft} \quad \text{OK}$$

### Shear Calculations

Factored Moments at Strength I from Table 1

$$V_{LL+IM} = 182.6 \text{ kips}$$

$$V_{DC1} = 89.8 \text{ kips}$$

$$V_{DC2+DW} = 46.3 \text{ kips}$$

$$V_u = 318.7 \text{ kips}$$

Nominal Shear Strength of An Unstiffened Web

$$V_n = .58F_{yw} D t_w C_v = .58 * 50kst * 36.56m * 0.65m * 1.0 = 689.2 ktps$$

$$V_u \leq \phi V_n$$

$$318.7 \text{ ktps} \leq 689.2 \text{ ktps} \quad \text{OK}$$

If  $V_u \leq .75\phi V_n$  Bearing Stiffeners Not Required

$$318.7 \text{ ktps} \leq 516.9 \text{ ktps}$$

Bearing Stiffeners Not Required

Web Properties

$$\frac{D}{t_w} \leq 150 = \frac{22.86 \text{ m}}{0.68 \text{ m}} = 56.25 \leq 150 \text{ OK}$$

$$\frac{2D_s}{t_w} \leq 6.8 \sqrt{\frac{E}{F_y}} = \frac{2 \times 14.0 \text{ m}}{0.68 \text{ m}} \leq 6.8 \sqrt{\frac{29700 \text{ ksi}}{50 \text{ ksi}}}$$

$$43.1 \leq 163.8 \text{ OK}$$

$$D_{cp} \leq .75D$$

N.A in Flange OK

Compression Flange Properties

$$\frac{b_f}{2t_f} \leq .38 \frac{E}{F_y} = \frac{18.8 \text{ m}}{2 \times 1.22 \text{ m}} \leq .38 \sqrt{\frac{29700 \text{ ksi}}{50 \text{ ksi}}}$$

$$6.48 \leq 9.15 \text{ OK}$$

## Permanent Deformations

Elastic Section Properties

Positive Section

Long Term Composite  $3n = 22.8$

Component	A(in <sup>2</sup> )	d(in)	Ad(in <sup>3</sup> )	Ad <sup>2</sup> (in <sup>4</sup> )	I <sub>c</sub> (in <sup>4</sup> )	I(in <sup>4</sup> )
Steel Sect	63.4					16700
Conc. Sect	32.4	24.375	790.6	19270.2	184.0	19454.1
	95.8					36154.1
					I <sub>NA</sub> =	29632.38 in <sup>4</sup>
d <sub>3n</sub> =	8.2 in					
d <sub>Top-JI</sub> =	11.3 in				S <sub>Top-JI</sub> =	2633.85 in <sup>3</sup>
d <sub>Bot-JI</sub> =	27.7 in				S <sub>Bot-JI</sub> =	1067.857 in <sup>3</sup>

$$A_c = \frac{b_s c f'_s}{3n} = \frac{89.6 \text{ m} \times 0.226 \text{ m}}{22.8} = 32.4 \text{ m}^2$$

$$S_{Top-JI} = S_{LT} = \frac{b_s d}{4n} = \frac{89680.4 \text{ m}^3}{11.3 \text{ m}} = 2633.85 \text{ m}^3$$

Short Term Composite  $n = 7.6$

Component	A(in <sup>2</sup> )	d(in)	Ad(in <sup>3</sup> )	Ad <sup>2</sup> (in <sup>4</sup> )	I <sub>c</sub> (in <sup>4</sup> )	I(in <sup>4</sup> )
Steel Sect	63.4					16700
Conc. Sect	97.30	24.375	2371.7	57810.5	551.9	58362.4
	160.7					75062
					I <sub>NA</sub> =	40059.36 in <sup>4</sup>
d <sub>3n</sub> =	14.8 in		2371.7124			
d <sub>Top-JI</sub> =	4.7 in				S <sub>Top-JI</sub> =	8448.739 in <sup>3</sup>
d <sub>Bot-JI</sub> =	34.3 in				S <sub>Bot-JI</sub> =	1169.325 in <sup>3</sup>

## Negative Section

	A(m <sup>2</sup> )	d(in)	Ad(in <sup>3</sup> )	Ad <sup>2</sup> (m <sup>4</sup> )	I <sub>c</sub> (in <sup>4</sup> )	I(in <sup>4</sup> )
Steel Section	63.4					16700
Top Reinforcement	3.5	2.6	91.0	2366.0		2366.0
Bottom Reinforcement	4.0	21.5	86	1849.0		1849.0
	70.9		177.0			20915.0
					I <sub>NA</sub> =	20473.12 in <sup>4</sup>
d <sub>to</sub> =	2.5 in					
d <sub>Top-II</sub> =	17.0 in				S <sub>Top-II</sub> =	1204.052 in <sup>3</sup>
d <sub>Bot-II</sub> =	22.0 in				S <sub>Bot-II</sub> =	930.7457 in <sup>3</sup>

## Flange Stresses from Service II Loads

### Positive Section

#### Bottom Flange

$$f_{DC1} = \frac{M_{DC1}}{S_x} = \frac{91869 \text{ ktp in}}{938 \text{ in}^3} = 25.1 \text{ kst}$$

$$f_{DC2+DW} = \frac{M_{DC2+DW}}{S_{Bot II}} = \frac{3426.6 \text{ ktp in}}{1067.8 \text{ in}^3} = 3.2 \text{ kst}$$

$$f_{LL+IM} = \frac{M_{LL+IM}}{S_{Bot II}} = \frac{19195.5 \text{ ktp in}}{1169.3 \text{ in}^3} = 16.4 \text{ kst}$$

$$f_{bot\_flange} = 25.1 \text{ kst} + 3.2 \text{ kst} + 16.4 \text{ kst} = 44.73 \text{ kst}$$

$$.95f_y > f_{DC1} + f_{DC2+DW} + 1.3f_{LL+IM}$$

$$47.5 \text{ kst} > 44.73 \text{ kst} \quad \text{OK}$$

#### Top Flange

$$f_{DC1} = 25.1 \text{ kst}$$

$$f_{DC2+DW} = 1.3 \text{ kst}$$

$$f_{LL+IM} = 2.3 \text{ kst}$$

$$f_{top\_flange} = 28.7 \text{ kst}$$

$$47.5 \text{ kst} > 28.7 \text{ kst} \quad \text{OK}$$

### Negative Section

#### Bottom Flange

$$f_{DC1} = 0 \text{ kst}$$

$$f_{DC2+DW} = 6.9 \text{ kst}$$

$$f_{LL+IM} = 26.7 \text{ kst}$$

$$f_{bot\_flange} = 33.6 \text{ kst}$$

$$47.5 \text{ kst} > 33.6 \text{ kst} \quad \text{OK}$$

#### Top Flange

$$f_{DC1} = 0 \text{ kst}$$

$$f_{DC2+DW} = 5.3 \text{ kst}$$

$$f_{LL+IM} = 20.6 \text{ kst}$$

$f_{top\ flange} = 26.0\ ksi$   
 $47.5\ ksi > 26.0\ ksi$  OK

### Dead Load One Deflection

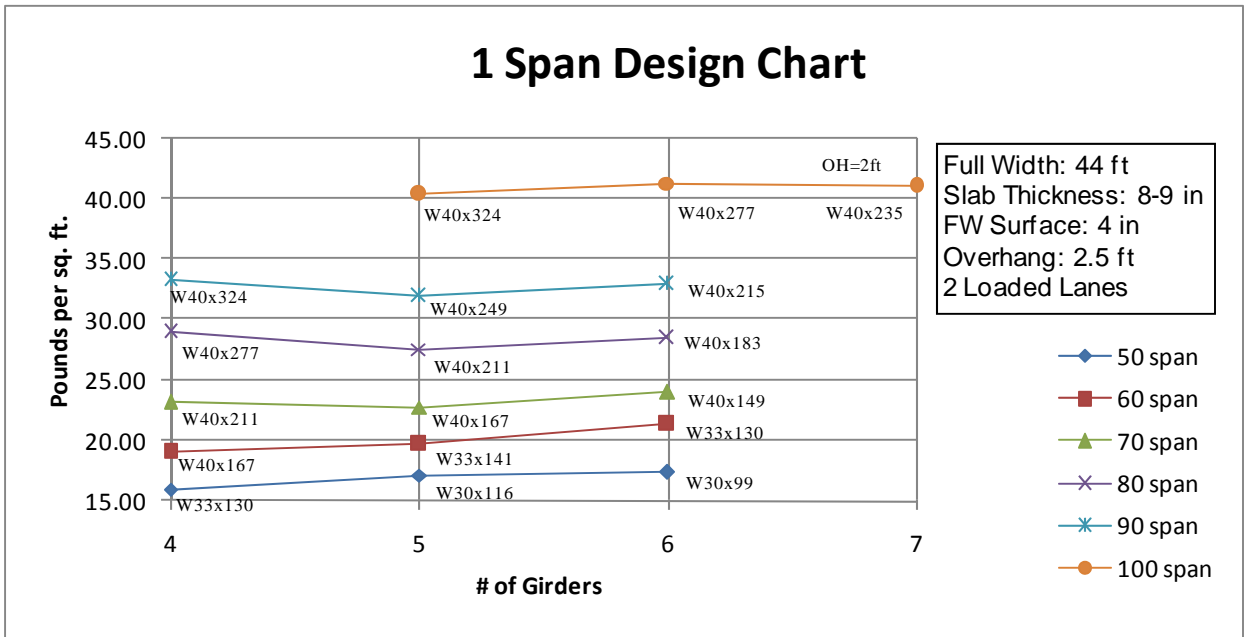
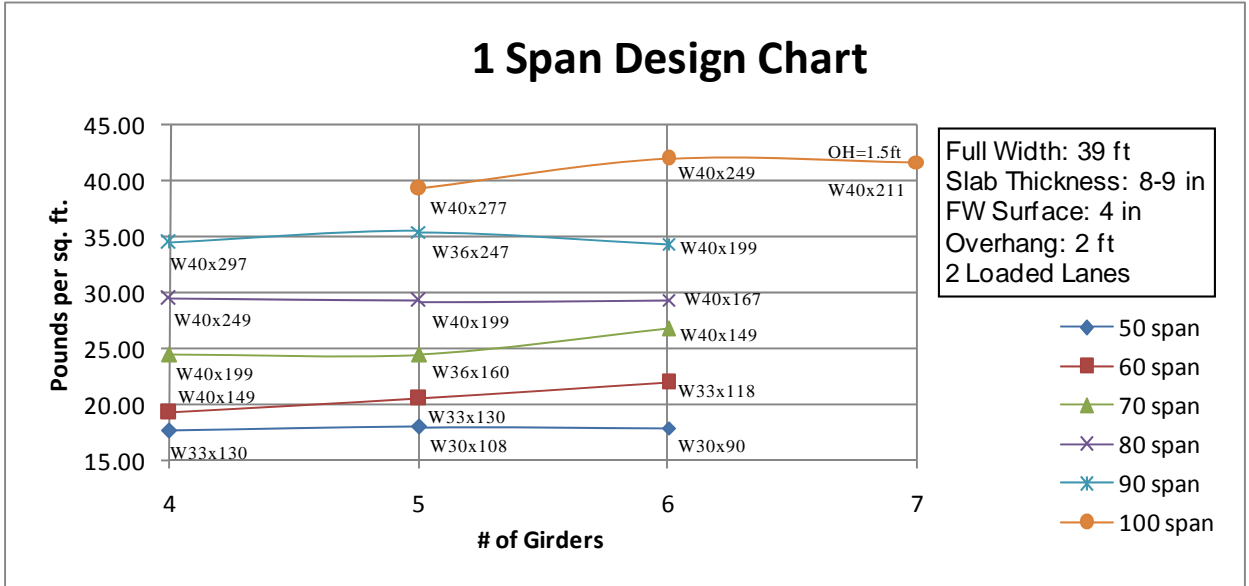
For simply supported beam after concrete has been poured

$$\Delta_{max} = \frac{5wL^4}{384EI} = \frac{5 \cdot 1.44 \frac{k}{ft} \cdot \frac{1ft}{12in} \cdot \left(100ft \cdot \frac{12in}{ft}\right)^4}{384 \cdot 29000ksi \cdot 16700in^4} = 6.68\ in$$

## **APPENDIX B: DESIGN CHARTS**

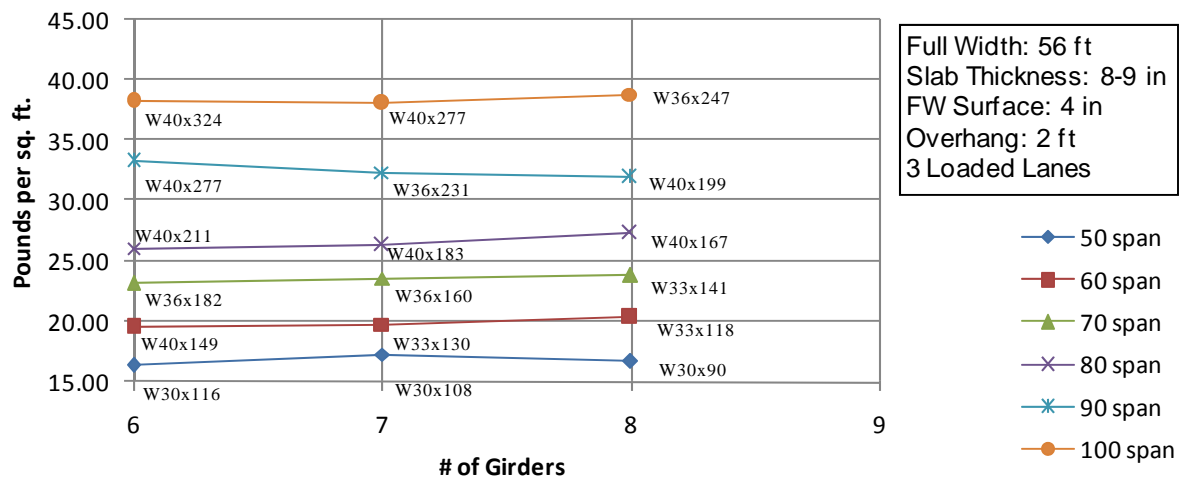
### **Design Chart Assumptions**

- 8 - 9" slab depending on girder spacing 4.5 ksi concrete w/ 4" future wearing surface
- 2 – 2.5 ft Overhang
- C15 x 33.9 Diaphragms
- 18 ft interior and 12 ft exterior diaphragm spacing
- 3 rows of 5" x 7/8" Shear Studs spaced at 5.25" or 6" dia throughout length for conservative estimate
- 2 – 486 lbs/ft barriers with 1.5 ft width
- 2 design lanes when out to out width was 44 ft or less, 3 design lanes for widths greater than 44 ft
- Weight estimate per square foot includes: Lightest wide flange beam weight, shear studs, and diaphragm weight
- All design charts were designed using a HL-93 Design Truck

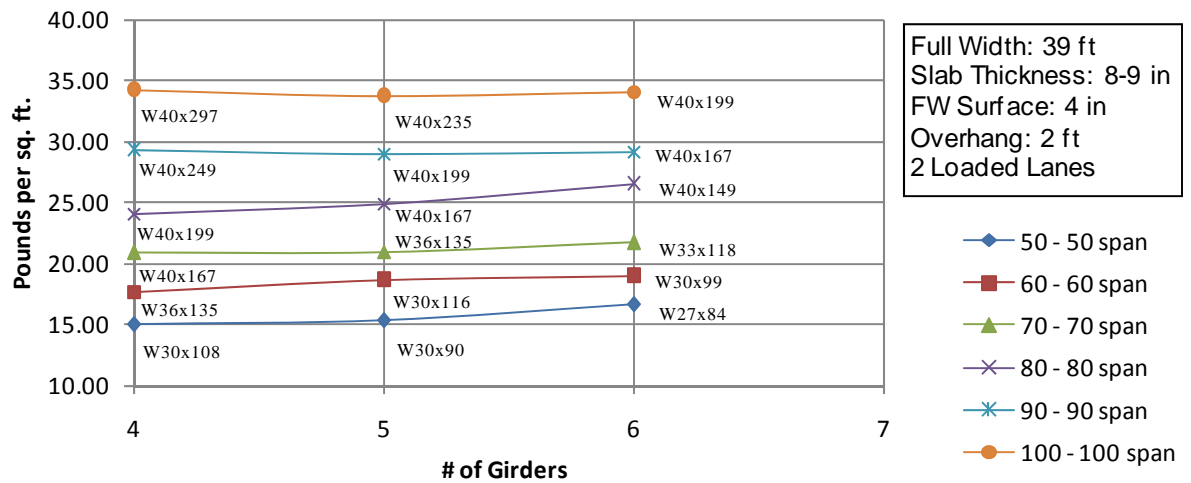




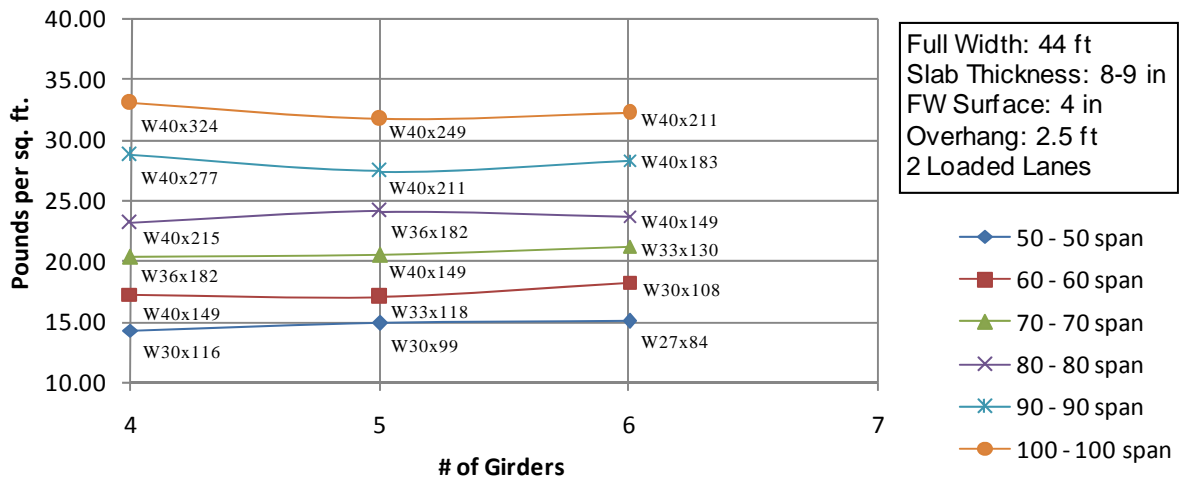
## 1 Span Design Chart



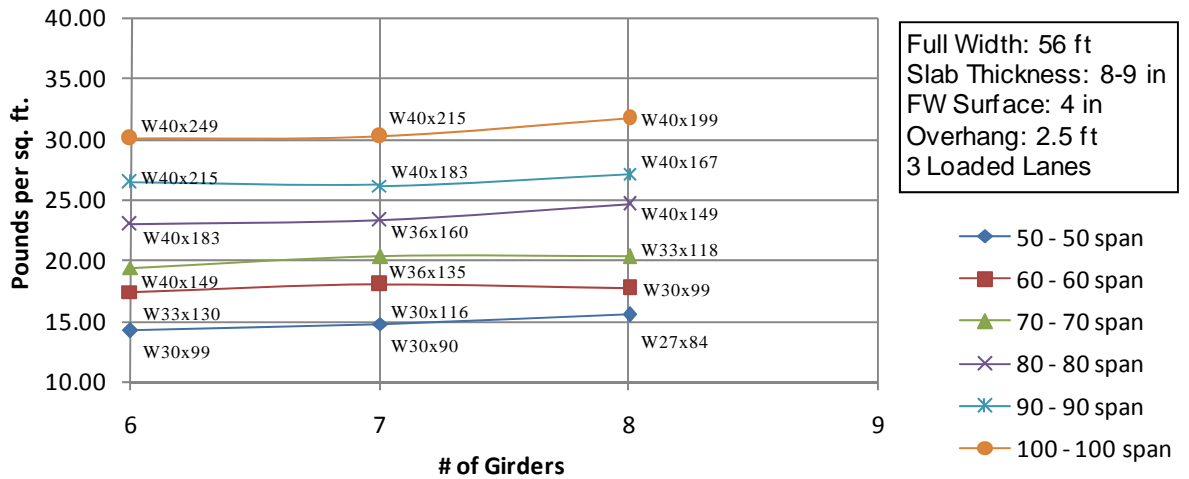
## 2 Span Design Chart



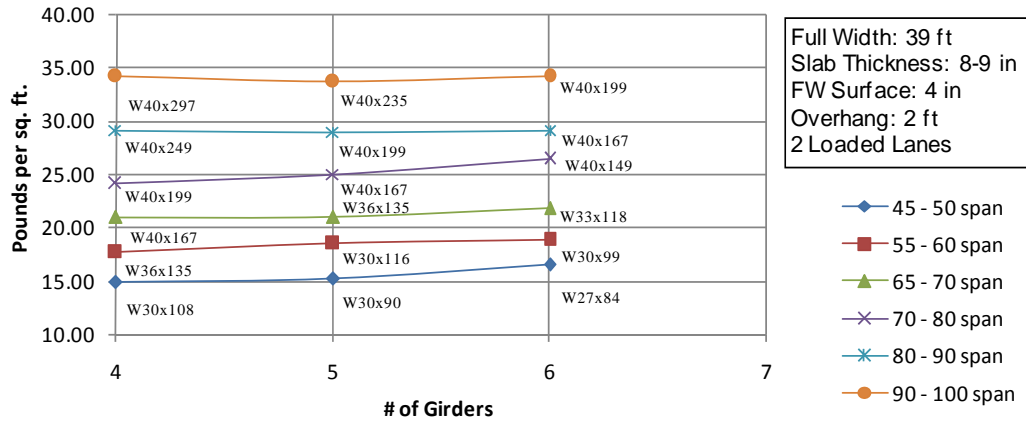
## 2 Span Design Chart



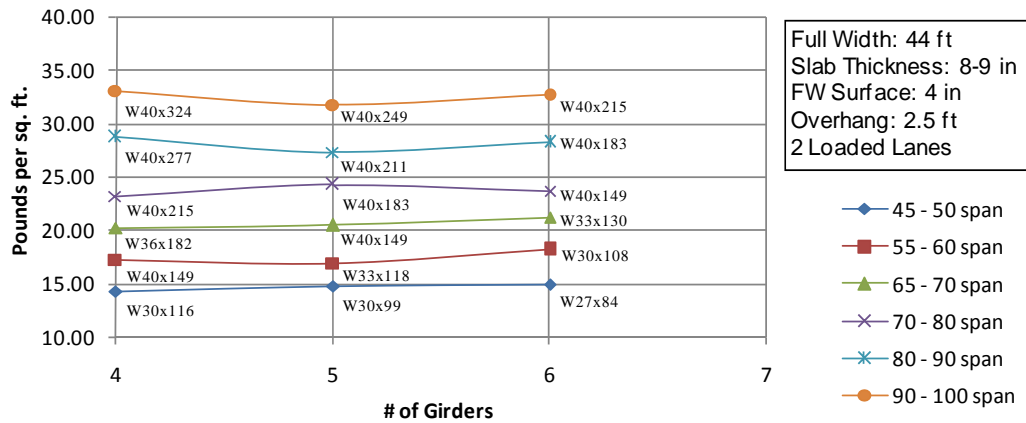
## 2 Span Design Chart



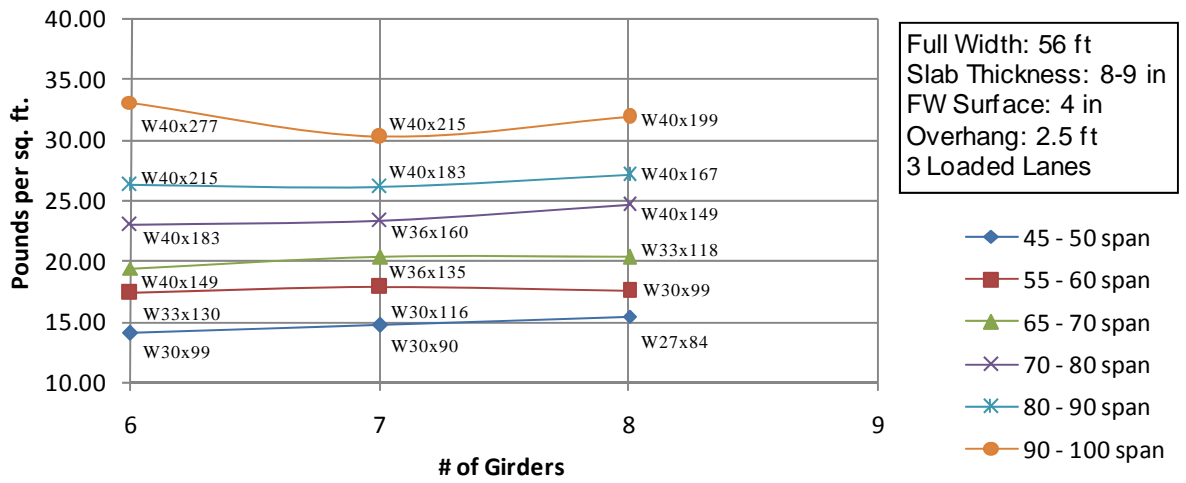
### 2 Span Design Chart (.9L - L)



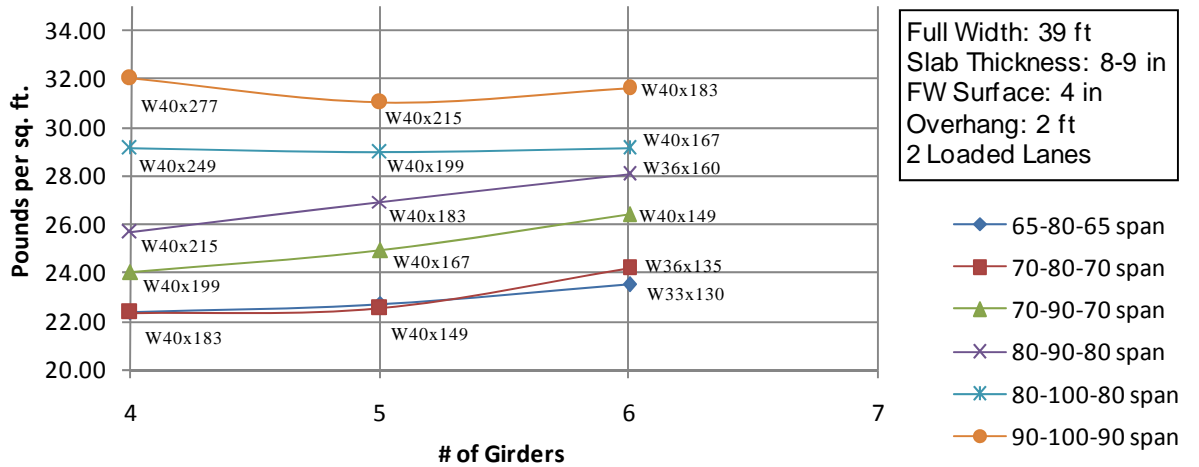
### 2 Span Design Chart (.9L - L)



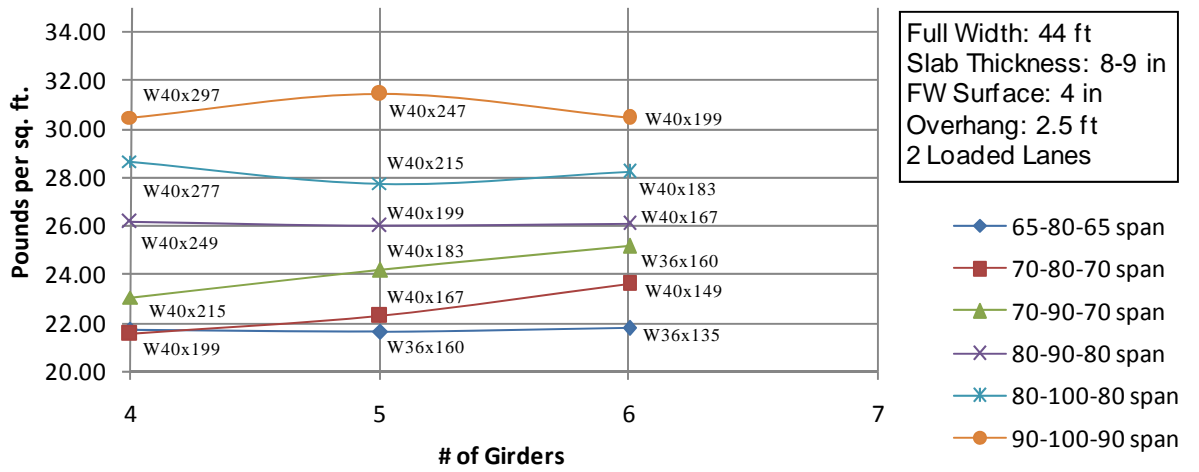
## 2 Span Design Chart (.9L - L)



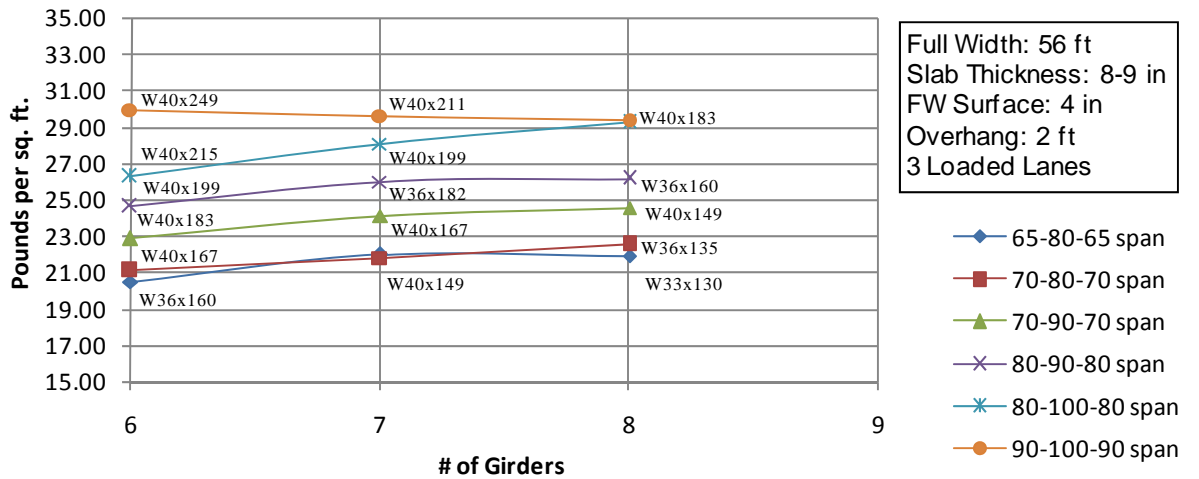
## 3 Span Design Chart



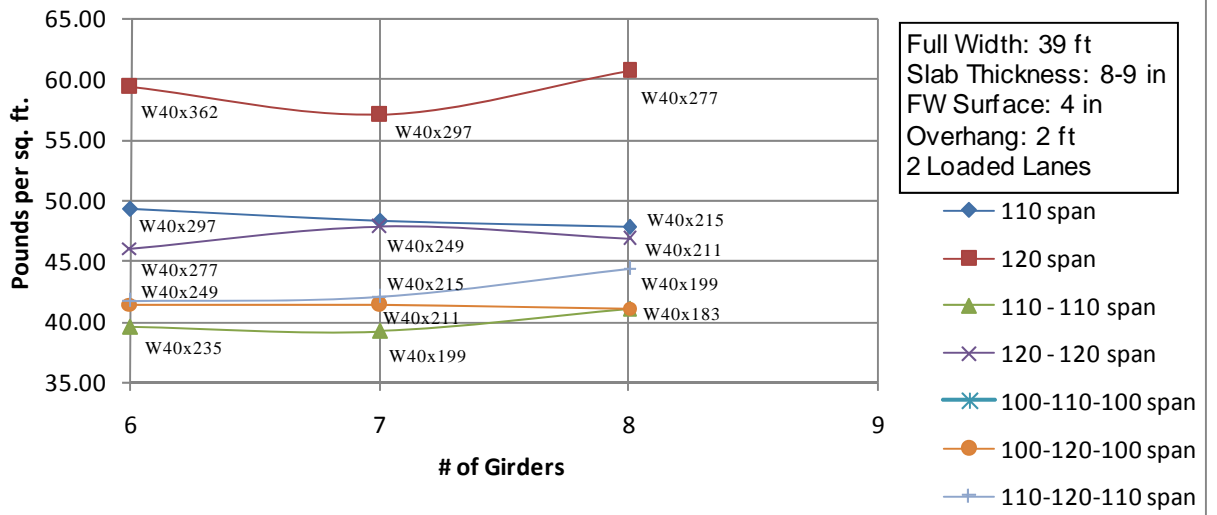
### 3 Span Design Chart



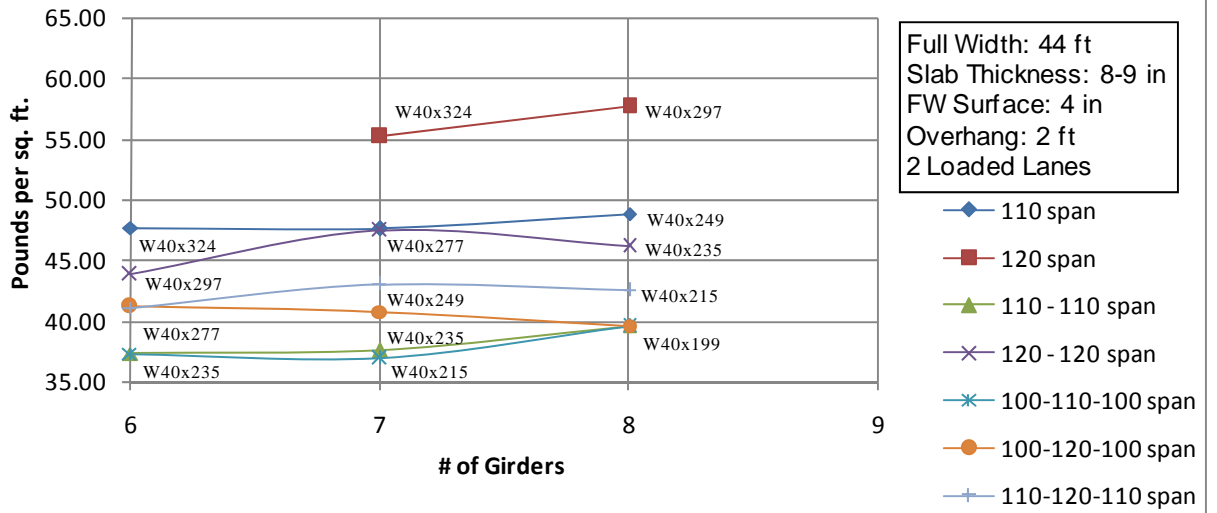
### 3 Span Design Chart



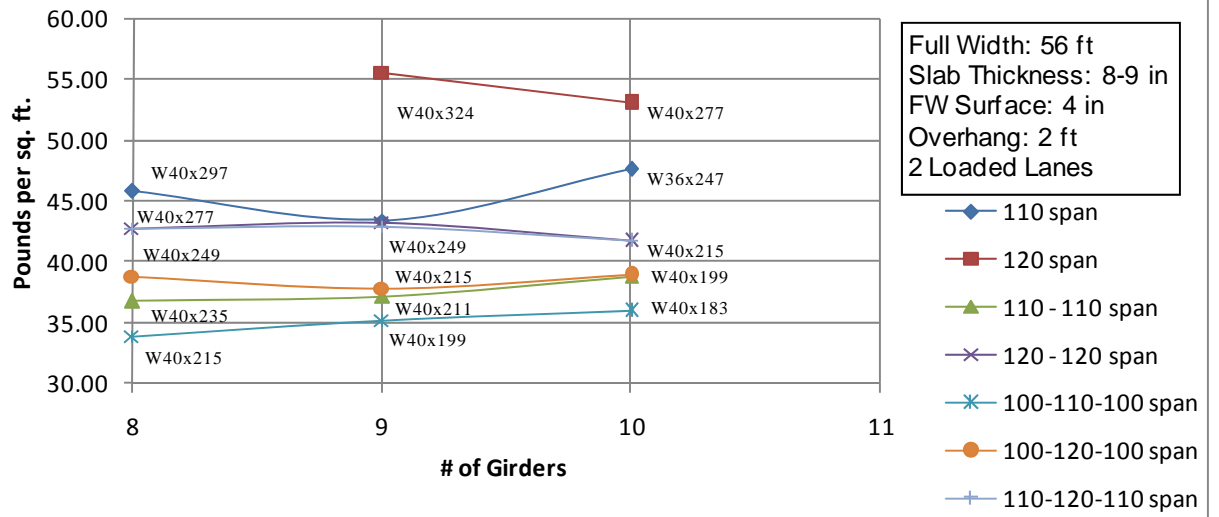
### Spans > 100 ft Design Chart



### Spans > 100 ft Design Chart



## Spans > 100 ft Design Chart



## **APPENDIX C: DESIGN TABLES**



# One Span Design Table –39 ft width

## 50 ft span

Longest Span	L	50	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W33	X	130	\$15.96	17.58				
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W30	X	132	\$16.15	17.79				
No. of girders	Nb	4		W36	X	135	\$16.43	18.10				
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W33	X	141	\$16.98	18.71				
Overhang		2	ft	W27	X	146	\$17.44	19.22				

Longest Span	L	50	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W30	X	108	\$16.72	17.94				
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W27	X	114	\$17.44	18.71				
No. of girders	Nb	5		W30	X	116	\$17.68	18.97				
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W24	X	117	\$17.79	19.10				
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	118	\$17.91	19.22				

Longest Span	L	50	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W30	X	90	\$17.03	17.91				
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W27	X	94	\$17.61	18.52				
No. of girders	Nb	6		W30	X	99	\$18.33	19.29				
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W27	X	102	\$18.77	19.76				
Overhang		2	ft	W24	X	103	\$18.91	19.91				

## 60 ft span

Longest Span	L	60	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	149	\$17.54	19.26				
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	160	\$18.54	20.39				
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X	167	\$19.18	21.11				
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W33	X	169	\$19.36	21.31				
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	170	\$19.45	21.42				

Longest Span	L	60	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W33	X	130	\$19.11	20.46				
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	135	\$19.69	21.10				
No. of girders	Nb	5		W33	X	141	\$20.38	21.87				
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W27	X	146	\$20.96	22.51				
Overhang		2	ft	W30	X	148	\$21.19	22.77				

Longest Span	L	60	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W33	X	118	\$20.81	21.89				
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W30	X	124	\$21.65	22.82				
No. of girders	Nb	6		W27	X	129	\$22.36	23.59				
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W33	X	130	\$22.50	23.74				
Overhang		2	ft	W30	X	132	\$22.78	24.05				

## 70 ft span

Longest Span	L	70	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	199	\$22.07	24.49				
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	210	\$23.03	25.61				
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X	211	\$23.11	25.72				
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W40	X	215	\$23.46	26.13				
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	221	\$23.97	26.74				

Longest Span	L	70	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W36	X	160	\$22.64	24.41				
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	167	\$23.43	25.31				
No. of girders	Nb	5		W33	X	169	\$23.65	25.57				
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W36	X	170	\$23.76	25.70				
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	182	\$25.10	27.23				

Longest Span	L	70	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	149	\$25.23	26.78				
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	150	\$25.36	26.93				
No. of girders	Nb	6		W33	X	152	\$25.64	27.24				
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W36	X	160	\$26.73	28.47				
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	167	\$27.68	29.55				

## 80 ft span

Longest Span	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	249	\$26.19	29.43				
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	262	\$27.26	30.77				
No. of girders	Nb	4		W33	X	263	\$27.34	30.87				
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W40	X	264	\$27.42	30.97				
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	277	\$28.47	32.31				

Longest Span	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	199	\$26.82	29.21				
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	210	\$28.02	30.62				
No. of girders	Nb	5		W40	X	211	\$28.12	30.75				
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W40	X	215	\$28.55	31.26				
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	221	\$29.19	32.03				

Longest Span	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	167	\$27.51	29.33				
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	182	\$29.52	31.64				
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	183	\$29.66	31.79				
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W30	X	191	\$30.71	33.02				
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	194	\$31.11	33.48				

# One Span Design Table –39 ft width

## 90 ft span

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	297	\$30.10	34.44	
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W40	X	324	\$32.18	37.21	
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X	327	\$32.40	37.52	
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W36	X	330	\$32.63	37.83	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	331	\$32.70	37.93	

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W36	X	247	\$31.99	35.46	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	249	\$32.19	35.71	
No. of girders	Nb	5		W36	X	256	\$32.91	36.61	
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W36	X	262	\$33.52	37.38	
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	263	\$33.62	37.51	

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	199	31.84	34.35	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	211	33.40	36.20	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	215	33.92	36.82	
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W33	X	221	34.68	37.74	
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	231	35.95	39.28	

## 100 ft span

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	277	\$34.98	39.23	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	294	\$36.66	41.41	
No. of girders	Nb	5		W40	X	297	\$36.95	41.79	
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W36	X	302	\$37.44	42.43	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	324	\$39.55	45.25	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	249	\$38.17	42.01	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	262	\$39.77	44.01	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	264	\$40.01	44.31	
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W40	X	277	\$41.58	46.31	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	278	\$41.70	46.47	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	211	\$38.67	41.69	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	215	\$39.27	42.40	
No. of girders	Nb	7		W36	X	231	\$41.65	45.28	
Girder spacing	S	6.00	ft	W36	X	232	\$41.79	45.45	
Overhang		1.5	ft	W40	X	235	\$42.23	45.99	

# One Span Design Table –44 ft width

## 50 ft span

Longest Span	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W33	X	130	\$14.33	15.96
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	135	\$14.74	16.41
No. of girders	Nb	4		W33	X	141	\$15.24	16.96
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W27	X	146	\$15.65	17.41
Overhang		2.5	ft	W30	X	148	\$15.81	17.59

Longest Span	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W30	X	116	\$15.84	17.15
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W33	X	118	\$16.05	17.38
No. of girders	Nb	5		W30	X	124	\$16.67	18.06
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W27	X	129	\$17.19	18.63
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	130	\$17.30	18.74

Longest Span	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W30	X	99	\$16.41	17.42
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W27	X	102	\$16.80	17.83
No. of girders	Nb	6		W30	X	108	\$17.56	18.65
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W27	X	114	\$18.32	19.47
Overhang		2.5	ft	W30	X	116	\$18.57	19.74

## 70 ft span

Longest Span	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	211	\$20.66	23.15
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W40	X	215	\$20.97	23.51
No. of girders	Nb	4		W36	X	231	\$22.17	24.97
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W36	X	232	\$22.25	25.06
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	235	\$22.47	25.33

Longest Span	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	167	\$20.92	22.75
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W36	X	182	\$22.41	24.46
No. of girders	Nb	5		W40	X	183	\$22.51	24.57
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W36	X	194	\$23.58	25.82
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	199	\$24.07	26.39

Longest Span	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	149	\$22.51	24.03
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	150	\$22.63	24.17
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X	160	\$23.84	25.53
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W40	X	167	\$24.68	26.49
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	169	\$24.92	26.76

## 60 ft span

Longest Span	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	167	\$17.17	19.05
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	170	\$17.41	19.32
No. of girders	Nb	4		W36	X	182	\$18.36	20.42
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W40	X	183	\$18.43	20.51
Overhang		2.5	ft	W30	X	191	\$19.06	21.23

Longest Span	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W33	X	141	\$18.22	19.69
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W40	X	149	\$19.04	20.60
No. of girders	Nb	5		W36	X	150	\$19.14	20.71
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W33	X	152	\$19.34	20.94
Overhang		2.5	ft	W36	X	160	\$20.15	21.85

Longest Span	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W33	X	130	\$20.09	21.33
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W30	X	132	\$20.33	21.60
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X	135	\$20.71	22.01
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W33	X	141	\$21.45	22.83
Overhang		2.5	ft	W27	X	146	\$22.06	23.51

## 80 ft span

Longest Span	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	277	\$25.40	28.97
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W40	X	278	\$25.47	29.06
No. of girders	Nb	4		W36	X	282	\$25.75	29.42
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W33	X	291	\$26.38	30.24
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	294	\$26.59	30.51

Longest Span	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	211	\$25.08	27.55
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W40	X	215	\$25.46	28.01
No. of girders	Nb	5		W36	X	231	\$26.96	29.83
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W36	X	232	\$27.05	29.94
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	235	\$27.33	30.28

Longest Span	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	183	\$26.43	28.46
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	194	\$27.71	29.96
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	199	\$28.29	30.64
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W33	X	201	\$28.53	30.91
Overhang		2.5	ft	W36	X	210	\$29.56	32.14

# One Span Design Table –44 ft width

## 90 ft span

							Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X		324	\$28.69	33.32
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X		361	\$31.12	36.69
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X		362	\$31.18	36.78
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W40	X		372	\$31.81	37.69
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X		387	\$32.75	39.05

							Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X		249	\$28.69	31.96
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W40	X		264	\$30.05	33.67
No. of girders	Nb	5		W40	X		277	\$31.21	35.15
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W40	X		278	\$31.30	35.26
Overhang		2.5	ft	W36	X		282	\$31.65	35.71

							Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X		215	\$30.21	32.92
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X		231	\$32.01	35.10
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X		232	\$32.12	35.24
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W40	X		235	\$32.46	35.65
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X		241	\$33.12	36.47

## 100 ft span

							Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X		324	\$35.20	40.41
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W40	X		327	\$35.45	40.75
No. of girders	Nb	5		W36	X		330	\$35.70	41.09
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W40	X		331	\$35.79	41.21
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X		354	\$37.67	43.82

							Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X		277	\$37.00	41.33
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X		278	\$37.10	41.47
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X		282	\$37.53	42.02
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W40	X		294	\$38.79	43.65
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X		297	\$39.10	44.06

							Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X		235	\$37.57	41.04
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X		247	\$39.12	42.95
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X		249	\$39.38	43.27
Girder spacing	S	6.67	ft	W36	X		256	\$40.27	44.38
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X		262	\$41.03	45.33

# One Span Design Table – 56 ft width

## 50 ft span

Longest Span	L	50	ft	Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W30	X		116	\$15.00	16.33					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W33	X		118	\$15.20	16.54					
No. of girders	Nb	6		W30	X		124	\$15.79	17.19					
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W27	X		129	\$16.28	17.72					
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X		130	\$16.38	17.83					

Longest Span	L	50	ft	Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W30	X		108	\$16.20	17.32					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W27	X		114	\$16.90	18.07					
No. of girders	Nb	7		W30	X		116	\$17.13	18.32					
Girder spacing	S	8.5	ft	W24	X		117	\$17.24	18.44					
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X		118	\$17.36	18.57					

Longest Span	L	50	ft	Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W30	X		90	\$15.86	16.75					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W27	X		94	\$16.40	17.32					
No. of girders	Nb	8		W30	X		99	\$17.07	18.04					
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W27	X		102	\$17.47	18.46					
Overhang		2	ft	W24	X		103	\$17.61	18.61					

## 60 ft span

Longest Span	L	60	ft	Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X		149	\$17.99	19.53					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W36	X		150	\$18.08	19.64					
No. of girders	Nb	6		W33	X		152	\$18.27	19.85					
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W36	X		160	\$19.04	20.71					
Overhang		2	ft	W27	X		161	\$19.13	20.81					

Longest Span	L	60	ft	Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W33	X		130	\$18.51	19.78					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W30	X		132	\$18.74	20.03					
No. of girders	Nb	7		W36	X		135	\$19.08	20.40					
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W33	X		141	\$19.76	21.15					
Overhang		2	ft	W27	X		146	\$20.32	21.78					

Longest Span	L	60	ft	Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W33	X		118	\$19.33	20.39					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W30	X		124	\$20.11	21.25					
No. of girders	Nb	8		W27	X		129	\$20.77	21.96					
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W33	X		130	\$20.90	22.10					
Overhang		2	ft	W30	X		132	\$21.16	22.39					

## 70 ft span

Longest Span	L	70	ft	Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W36	X		182	\$21.18	23.18					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W40	X		183	\$21.27	23.29					
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X		194	\$22.28	24.47					
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W40	X		199	\$22.74	25.01					
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X		201	\$22.92	25.22					

Longest Span	L	70	ft	Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W36	X		160	\$21.94	23.60					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X		167	\$22.71	24.47					
No. of girders	Nb	7		W33	X		169	\$22.93	24.72					
Girder spacing	S	8.5	ft	W36	X		170	\$23.04	24.85					
Overhang		2.5	ft	W30	X		173	\$23.37	25.22					

Longest Span	L	70	ft	Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W33	X		141	\$22.42	23.80					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X		149	\$23.44	24.95					
No. of girders	Nb	8		W36	X		150	\$23.57	25.09					
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W33	X		152	\$23.83	25.38					
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X		160	\$24.84	26.52					

## 80 ft span

Longest Span	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X		211	\$23.67	26.07					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W40	X		215	\$24.03	26.50					
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X		231	\$25.45	28.21					
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W36	X		232	\$25.54	28.32					
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X		235	\$25.80	28.64					

Longest Span	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X		183	\$24.31	26.29					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X		194	\$25.50	27.67					
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X		199	\$26.03	28.29					
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W33	X		201	\$26.24	28.54					
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X		210	\$27.19	29.67					

Longest Span	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth			Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X		167	\$25.54	27.28					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X		170	\$25.92	27.71					
No. of girders	Nb	8		W36	X		182	\$27.41	29.42					
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W40	X		183	\$27.53	29.56					
Overhang		2	ft	W30	X		191	\$28.51	30.71					

# One Span Design Table – 56 ft width

## 90 ft span

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	277	\$29.46	33.24
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W40	X	278	\$29.55	33.35
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X	282	\$29.88	33.78
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W33	X	291	\$30.62	34.74
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	294	\$30.87	35.06

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W36	X	231	\$29.42	32.35
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	235	\$29.83	32.85
No. of girders	Nb	7		W36	X	247	\$31.04	34.35
Girder spacing	S	8.5	ft	W40	X	249	\$31.25	34.60
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	256	\$31.95	35.48

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	199	29.57	31.96
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	211	31.02	33.68
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	215	31.50	34.25
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W33	X	221	32.21	35.10
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	231	33.39	36.53

## 100 ft span

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	100	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	324	\$33.25	38.24
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W36	X	330	\$33.72	38.88
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	331	\$33.80	38.99
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W36	X	361	\$36.11	42.20
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	362	\$36.18	42.31

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	100	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	277	\$34.03	38.14
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	278	\$34.13	38.26
No. of girders	Nb	7		W36	X	282	\$34.52	38.76
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W40	X	294	\$35.67	40.26
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	297	\$35.96	40.64

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	100	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W36	X	247	\$35.25	38.82
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	249	\$35.48	39.10
No. of girders	Nb	8		W36	X	256	\$36.28	40.10
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W36	X	262	\$36.96	40.96
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	264	\$37.19	41.25

# Two Equal Spans Design Table – 39 ft width

## 50 – 50 ft span

<b>Longest Span</b>	L	50	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>		<b>Weight per linear foot</b>		<b>Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		<b>Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W30	X	108		\$13.61		14.92		
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	9	in	W27	X	114		\$14.18		15.54		
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	4		W30	X	116		\$14.37		15.74		
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	11.67	ft	W33	X	118		\$14.56		15.95		
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W30	X	124		\$15.13		16.56		

## 70 – 70 ft span

<b>Longest Span</b>	L	70	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>		<b>Weight per linear foot</b>		<b>Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		<b>Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W40	X	167		\$19.05		20.91		
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	9	in	W36	X	170		\$19.32		21.22		
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	4		W36	X	182		\$20.39		22.45		
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	11.67	ft	W40	X	183		\$20.48		22.56		
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W30	X	191		\$21.18		23.38		

<b>Longest Span</b>	L	50	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>		<b>Weight per linear foot</b>		<b>Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		<b>Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W30	X	90		\$14.29		15.25		
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W27	X	94		\$14.77		15.77		
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	5		W30	X	99		\$15.37		16.41		
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	8.75	ft	W27	X	102		\$15.73		16.79		
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W24	X	103		\$15.85		16.92		

<b>Longest Span</b>	L	70	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>		<b>Weight per linear foot</b>		<b>Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		<b>Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W36	X	135		\$19.57		20.94		
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W33	X	141		\$20.27		21.71		
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	5		W30	X	148		\$21.07		22.60		
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	8.75	ft	W40	X	149		\$21.19		22.73		
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	150		\$21.30		22.86		

<b>Longest Span</b>	L	50	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>		<b>Weight per linear foot</b>		<b>Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		<b>Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W27	X	84		\$15.87		16.62		
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W24	X	84		\$15.87		16.62		
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	6		W30	X	90		\$16.75		17.54		
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7	ft	W21	X	93		\$17.19		18.01		
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W27	X	94		\$17.33		18.16		

<b>Longest Span</b>	L	70	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>		<b>Weight per linear foot</b>		<b>Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		<b>Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W33	X	118		\$20.69		21.75		
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W33	X	130		\$22.39		23.59		
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	6		W30	X	132		\$22.67		23.90		
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7	ft	W36	X	135		\$23.09		24.36		
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W33	X	141		\$23.92		25.29		

## 60 – 60 ft span

<b>Longest Span</b>	L	60	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>		<b>Weight per linear foot</b>		<b>Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		<b>Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W36	X	135		\$16.14		17.66		
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	9	in	W33	X	141		\$16.69		18.27		
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	4		W30	X	148		\$17.34		18.99		
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	11.67	ft	W40	X	149		\$17.43		19.09		
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	150		\$17.52		19.20		

## 80 – 80 ft span

<b>Longest Span</b>	L	80	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>		<b>Weight per linear foot</b>		<b>Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		<b>Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W40	X	199		\$21.79		24.05		
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	9	in	W40	X	211		\$22.83		25.28		
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	4		W40	X	215		\$23.17		25.69		
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	11.67	ft	W33	X	221		\$23.68		26.31		
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	231		\$24.53		27.33		

<b>Longest Span</b>	L	60	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>		<b>Weight per linear foot</b>		<b>Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		<b>Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W30	X	116		\$17.37		18.54		
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W33	X	118		\$17.60		18.79		
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	5		W30	X	124		\$18.31		19.56		
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	8.75	ft	W27	X	129		\$18.90		20.20		
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W33	X	130		\$19.02		20.33		

<b>Longest Span</b>	L	80	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>		<b>Weight per linear foot</b>		<b>Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		<b>Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W40	X	167		\$23.15		24.92		
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W36	X	170		\$23.48		25.30		
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	5		W36	X	182		\$24.82		26.84		
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	8.75	ft	W40	X	183		\$24.93		26.97		
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W30	X	191		\$25.81		27.99		

<b>Longest Span</b>	L	60	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>		<b>Weight per linear foot</b>		<b>Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		<b>Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W30	X	99		\$18.01		18.87		
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W30	X	108		\$19.30		20.25		
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	6		W27	X	114		\$20.16		21.18		
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7	ft	W30	X	116		\$20.44		21.48		
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W24	X	117		\$20.59		21.64		

<b>Longest Span</b>	L	80	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>		<b>Weight per linear foot</b>		<b>Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		<b>Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)</b>		
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W40	X	149		\$24.94		26.41		
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W36	X	150		\$25.08		26.56		
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	6		W33	X	152		\$25.35		26.87		
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7	ft	W36	X	160		\$26.45		28.10		
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W40	X	167		\$27.40		29.18		

## Two Equal Spans Design Table – 39 ft width

### 90 – 90 ft span

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	249	\$26.03	29.18	
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	262	\$27.09	30.51	
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X	264	\$27.25	30.72	
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W40	X	277	\$28.30	32.05	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	278	\$28.38	32.15	

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	199	\$26.68	29.01	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	210	\$27.87	30.42	
No. of girders	Nb	5		W40	X	211	\$27.98	30.55	
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W40	X	215	\$28.41	31.06	
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	221	\$29.05	31.83	

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	167	27.38	29.16	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	182	29.39	31.47	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	183	29.53	31.62	
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W30	X	191	30.59	32.85	
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	194	30.98	33.31	

### 100 – 100 ft span

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	297	\$29.88	34.10	
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W40	X	324	\$31.95	36.87	
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X	327	\$32.18	37.18	
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W36	X	330	\$32.41	37.49	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	331	\$32.48	37.59	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	235	\$30.52	33.62	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	247	\$31.77	35.15	
No. of girders	Nb	5		W40	X	249	\$31.97	35.41	
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W36	X	256	\$32.69	36.31	
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	262	\$33.31	37.08	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	199	\$31.62	34.07	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	210	\$33.05	35.76	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	211	\$33.18	35.92	
Girder spacing	S	7.00	ft	W40	X	215	\$33.70	36.53	
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	221	\$34.47	37.45	



## Two Equal Spans Design Table – 44 ft width

### 50 – 50 ft span

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	50	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W30	X	116	\$12.91	14.28
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W33	X	118	\$13.07	14.46
No. of girders	Nb	4		W30	X	124	\$13.57	15.01
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W27	X	129	\$13.99	15.46
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	130	\$14.07	15.55

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	50	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W30	X	99	\$13.78	14.84
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W27	X	102	\$14.10	15.18
No. of girders	Nb	5		W24	X	104	\$14.31	15.41
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W30	X	108	\$14.73	15.87
Overhang		2.5	ft	W27	X	114	\$15.37	16.55

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	50	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W27	X	84	\$14.21	15.02
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W30	X	90	\$14.99	15.83
No. of girders	Nb	6		W27	X	94	\$15.50	16.38
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W24	X	94	\$15.50	16.38
Overhang		2.5	ft	W30	X	99	\$16.15	17.06

### 70 – 70 ft span

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	70	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W36	X	182	\$18.23	20.22
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W40	X	183	\$18.31	20.32
No. of girders	Nb	4		W36	X	194	\$19.17	21.32
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W40	X	199	\$19.56	21.77
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	201	\$19.71	21.95

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	70	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	149	\$18.93	20.44
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W36	X	150	\$19.03	20.55
No. of girders	Nb	5		W33	X	152	\$19.23	20.78
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W36	X	160	\$20.04	21.69
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	167	\$20.74	22.49

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	70	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W33	X	130	\$19.98	21.19
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	135	\$20.60	21.87
No. of girders	Nb	6		W33	X	141	\$21.34	22.69
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W27	X	146	\$21.95	23.37
Overhang		2.5	ft	W30	X	148	\$22.20	23.64

### 60 – 60 ft span

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	60	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	149	\$15.61	17.25
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	150	\$15.69	17.34
No. of girders	Nb	4		W33	X	152	\$15.85	17.52
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W36	X	160	\$16.50	18.25
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	167	\$17.06	18.88

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	60	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W33	X	118	\$15.75	16.95
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W33	X	130	\$17.00	18.32
No. of girders	Nb	5		W30	X	132	\$17.21	18.54
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W36	X	135	\$17.52	18.88
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	141	\$18.14	19.57

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	60	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W30	X	108	\$17.25	18.23
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W27	X	114	\$18.01	19.05
No. of girders	Nb	6		W30	X	116	\$18.26	19.32
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W33	X	118	\$18.51	19.59
Overhang		2.5	ft	W30	X	124	\$19.26	20.41

### 80 – 80 ft span

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	215	\$20.69	23.08
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	231	\$21.89	24.54
No. of girders	Nb	4		W36	X	232	\$21.97	24.63
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W40	X	235	\$22.19	24.90
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	241	\$22.64	25.45

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W36	X	182	\$22.14	24.07
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W40	X	183	\$22.24	24.18
No. of girders	Nb	5		W36	X	194	\$23.31	25.43
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W40	X	199	\$23.80	26.00
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	201	\$23.99	26.23

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	149	\$22.24	23.67
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	160	\$23.57	25.17
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	167	\$24.41	26.12
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W33	X	169	\$24.65	26.40
Overhang		2.5	ft	W36	X	170	\$24.77	26.53

## Two Equal Spans Design Table – 44 ft width

### 90 – 90 ft span

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	277	\$25.24	28.72	
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W40	X	278	\$25.31	28.81	
No. of girders	Nb	4		W36	X	282	\$25.59	29.17	
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W40	X	294	\$26.43	30.26	
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	297	\$26.64	30.54	

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	211	\$24.94	27.35	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W40	X	215	\$25.32	27.81	
No. of girders	Nb	5		W36	X	231	\$26.82	29.63	
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W36	X	232	\$26.92	29.74	
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	235	\$27.20	30.08	

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	183	26.30	28.29	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	194	27.59	29.79	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	199	28.17	30.47	
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W33	X	201	28.40	30.74	
Overhang		2.5	ft	W36	X	210	29.44	31.97	

### 100 – 100 ft span

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	324	\$28.48	32.99	
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	361	\$30.90	36.35	
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X	362	\$30.96	36.45	
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W40	X	372	\$31.60	37.35	
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	387	\$32.54	38.72	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	249	\$28.48	31.66	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W36	X	262	\$29.66	33.14	
No. of girders	Nb	5		W40	X	264	\$29.84	33.37	
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W40	X	277	\$31.00	34.85	
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	278	\$31.09	34.96	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	211	\$29.54	32.09	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	215	\$30.00	32.64	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X	231	\$31.80	34.82	
Girder spacing	S	7.80	ft	W36	X	232	\$31.92	34.96	
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	235	\$32.25	35.37	

## Two Equal Spans Design Table – 56 ft width

### 50 – 50 ft span

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	50	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W30	X	99	\$13.05	14.13
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W27	X	102	\$13.35	14.45
No. of girders	Nb	6		W24	X	104	\$13.55	14.67
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W30	X	108	\$13.95	15.09
Overhang		2	ft	W27	X	114	\$14.55	15.74

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	50	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W30	X	90	\$13.85	14.76
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W27	X	94	\$14.33	15.26
No. of girders	Nb	7		W24	X	94	\$14.33	15.26
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W30	X	99	\$14.92	15.89
Overhang		2	ft	W21	X	101	\$15.15	16.14

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	50	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W27	X	84	\$14.77	15.53
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W24	X	84	\$14.77	15.53
No. of girders	Nb	8		W30	X	90	\$15.59	16.39
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W21	X	93	\$15.99	16.82
Overhang		2	ft	W27	X	94	\$16.13	16.96

### 70 – 70 ft span

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	70	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	149	\$17.89	19.38
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W36	X	150	\$17.98	19.49
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X	160	\$18.93	20.56
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W40	X	167	\$19.59	21.31
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	169	\$19.78	21.52

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	70	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W36	X	135	\$18.98	20.27
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W33	X	141	\$19.66	21.02
No. of girders	Nb	7		W30	X	148	\$20.45	21.89
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W40	X	149	\$20.56	22.02
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	150	\$20.67	22.14

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	70	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W33	X	118	\$19.23	20.26
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W33	X	130	\$20.80	21.98
No. of girders	Nb	8		W30	X	132	\$21.06	22.26
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W36	X	135	\$21.45	22.69
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	141	\$22.22	23.55

### 60 – 60 ft span

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	60	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W33	X	130	\$16.08	17.39
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W30	X	132	\$16.27	17.60
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X	135	\$16.57	17.92
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W33	X	141	\$17.15	18.57
Overhang		2	ft	W27	X	146	\$17.63	19.10

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	60	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W30	X	116	\$16.85	17.94
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W33	X	118	\$17.08	18.19
No. of girders	Nb	7		W30	X	124	\$17.77	18.94
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W27	X	129	\$18.34	19.57
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	130	\$18.45	19.69

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	60	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W30	X	99	\$16.74	17.60
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W27	X	102	\$17.15	18.03
No. of girders	Nb	8		W30	X	108	\$17.95	18.89
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W27	X	114	\$18.74	19.74
Overhang		2	ft	W30	X	116	\$19.01	20.03

### 80 – 80 ft span

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	183	\$21.01	22.91
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W36	X	194	\$22.02	24.09
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	199	\$22.48	24.62
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W33	X	201	\$22.66	24.84
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	210	\$23.47	25.80

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W36	X	160	\$21.71	23.29
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	167	\$22.48	24.16
No. of girders	Nb	7		W33	X	169	\$22.70	24.41
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W36	X	170	\$22.81	24.54
Overhang		2	ft	W30	X	173	\$23.14	24.91

				Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	149	\$23.18	24.59
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	150	\$23.31	24.74
No. of girders	Nb	8		W33	X	152	\$23.56	25.02
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W36	X	160	\$24.58	26.17
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	167	\$25.46	27.17

## Two Equal Spans Design Table – 56 ft width

### 90 – 90 ft span

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	215	\$23.91	26.32	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W36	X	231	\$25.33	28.03	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X	232	\$25.42	28.14	
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W40	X	235	\$25.68	28.46	
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	241	\$26.20	29.11	

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	183	\$24.21	26.14	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	194	\$25.39	27.52	
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X	199	\$25.92	28.14	
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W33	X	201	\$26.13	28.39	
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	210	\$27.08	29.52	

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	167	25.44	27.14	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	170	25.81	27.57	
No. of girders	Nb	8		W36	X	182	27.31	29.28	
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W40	X	183	27.43	29.43	
Overhang		2	ft	W30	X	191	28.41	30.57	

### 100 – 100 ft span

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	249	\$26.89	29.95	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W40	X	277	\$29.26	32.95	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	278	\$29.35	33.06	
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W36	X	282	\$29.68	33.48	
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	291	\$30.42	34.45	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	215	\$27.59	30.12	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	231	\$29.24	32.12	
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X	235	\$29.65	32.62	
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W36	X	247	\$30.87	34.12	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	249	\$31.07	34.37	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	199	\$29.37	31.69	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	210	\$30.70	33.26	
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	211	\$30.82	33.41	
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W40	X	215	\$31.30	33.98	
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	221	\$32.01	34.83	

## Two Span .9L - L Design Table – 39 ft width

### 45 – 50 ft span

Longest Span	L	50	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W30	X	108	\$13.58	14.88					
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W27	X	114	\$14.16	15.49					
No. of girders	Nb	4		W30	X	116	\$14.35	15.70					
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W33	X	118	\$14.53	15.90					
Overhang		2	ft	W30	X	124	\$15.10	16.52					

Longest Span	L	50	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W30	X	90	\$14.23	15.17					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W27	X	94	\$14.71	15.68					
No. of girders	Nb	5		W30	X	99	\$15.31	16.32					
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W27	X	102	\$15.67	16.71					
Overhang		2	ft	W24	X	103	\$15.79	16.84					

Longest Span	L	50	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W27	X	84	\$15.79	16.51					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W24	X	84	\$15.79	16.51					
No. of girders	Nb	6		W30	X	90	\$16.67	17.44					
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W21	X	93	\$17.10	17.90					
Overhang		2	ft	W27	X	94	\$17.25	18.05					

### 65 – 70 ft span

Longest Span	L	70	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	167	\$19.03	20.88					
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	170	\$19.30	21.19					
No. of girders	Nb	4		W36	X	182	\$20.37	22.42					
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W40	X	183	\$20.46	22.52					
Overhang		2	ft	W30	X	191	\$21.16	23.34					

Longest Span	L	70	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W36	X	135	\$19.57	20.93					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W33	X	141	\$20.26	21.70					
No. of girders	Nb	5		W30	X	148	\$21.07	22.60					
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W40	X	149	\$21.18	22.73					
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	150	\$21.30	22.85					

Longest Span	L	70	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W33	X	118	\$20.70	21.76					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W33	X	130	\$22.39	23.60					
No. of girders	Nb	6		W30	X	132	\$22.67	23.91					
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W36	X	135	\$23.09	24.37					
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	141	\$23.93	25.30					

### 55 – 60 ft span

Longest Span	L	60	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W36	X	135	\$16.11	17.62					
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W33	X	141	\$16.67	18.24					
No. of girders	Nb	4		W30	X	148	\$17.31	18.95					
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W40	X	149	\$17.40	19.06					
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	150	\$17.50	19.16					

Longest Span	L	60	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W30	X	116	\$17.32	18.47					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W33	X	118	\$17.55	18.72					
No. of girders	Nb	5		W30	X	124	\$18.26	19.49					
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W27	X	129	\$18.85	20.13					
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	130	\$18.96	20.26					

Longest Span	L	60	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W30	X	99	\$17.94	18.78					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W30	X	108	\$19.23	20.16					
No. of girders	Nb	6		W27	X	114	\$20.09	21.08					
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W30	X	116	\$20.37	21.39					
Overhang		2	ft	W24	X	117	\$20.52	21.54					

### 70 – 80 ft span

Longest Span	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	199	\$21.83	24.12					
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W40	X	211	\$22.87	25.35					
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X	215	\$23.21	25.76					
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W33	X	221	\$23.73	26.38					
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	231	\$24.57	27.40					

Longest Span	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	167	\$23.17	24.95					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	170	\$23.51	25.33					
No. of girders	Nb	5		W36	X	182	\$24.84	26.87					
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W40	X	183	\$24.95	27.00					
Overhang		2	ft	W30	X	191	\$25.84	28.03					

Longest Span	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	149	\$24.95	26.42					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	150	\$25.09	26.57					
No. of girders	Nb	6		W33	X	152	\$25.36	26.88					
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W36	X	160	\$26.46	28.11					
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	167	\$27.40	29.19					

## Two Span .9L - L Design Table – 39 ft width

### 80 – 90 ft span

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	249	\$25.99	29.12	
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	262	\$27.05	30.45	
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X	264	\$27.21	30.66	
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W40	X	277	\$28.26	31.99	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	278	\$28.34	32.10	

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	199	\$26.64	28.95	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	210	\$27.83	30.36	
No. of girders	Nb	5		W40	X	211	\$27.94	30.49	
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W40	X	215	\$28.36	31.00	
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	221	\$29.00	31.77	

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	167	27.33	29.10	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	182	29.35	31.40	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	183	29.48	31.56	
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W36	X	194	30.93	33.25	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	199	31.59	34.02	

### 90 – 100 ft span

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	297	\$29.92	34.16	
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W40	X	324	\$31.99	36.93	
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X	327	\$32.22	37.23	
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W36	X	330	\$32.44	37.54	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	331	\$32.52	37.64	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	235	\$30.57	33.68	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	247	\$31.81	35.22	
No. of girders	Nb	5		W40	X	249	\$32.02	35.47	
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W36	X	256	\$32.74	36.37	
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	262	\$33.35	37.14	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	199	\$31.68	34.14	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	211	\$33.24	35.99	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	215	\$33.75	36.60	
Girder spacing	S	7.00	ft	W33	X	221	\$34.52	37.53	
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	231	\$35.79	39.06	

## Two Span .9L - L Design Table – 44 ft width

### 45 – 50 ft span

	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	50	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W30	X	116	\$12.88	14.24
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W33	X	118	\$13.05	14.42
No. of girders	Nb	4		W30	X	124	\$13.55	14.97
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W27	X	129	\$13.96	15.42
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	130	\$14.05	15.51

	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	50	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W30	X	99	\$13.72	14.76
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W27	X	102	\$14.04	15.10
No. of girders	Nb	5		W24	X	104	\$14.25	15.33
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W30	X	108	\$14.68	15.78
Overhang		2.5	ft	W27	X	114	\$15.31	16.47

	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	50	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W27	X	84	\$14.13	14.91
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W30	X	90	\$14.91	15.73
No. of girders	Nb	6		W27	X	94	\$15.42	16.27
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W24	X	94	\$15.42	16.27
Overhang		2.5	ft	W30	X	99	\$16.07	16.95

### 65 – 70 ft span

	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	70	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W36	X	182	\$18.21	20.19
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W40	X	183	\$18.29	20.28
No. of girders	Nb	4		W36	X	194	\$19.15	21.28
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W40	X	199	\$19.54	21.74
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	201	\$19.69	21.92

	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	70	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	149	\$18.92	20.43
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W36	X	150	\$19.02	20.55
No. of girders	Nb	5		W33	X	152	\$19.23	20.77
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W36	X	160	\$20.03	21.68
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	167	\$20.73	22.48

	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	70	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W33	X	130	\$19.99	21.20
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	135	\$20.61	21.88
No. of girders	Nb	6		W33	X	141	\$21.35	22.70
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W27	X	146	\$21.96	23.38
Overhang		2.5	ft	W30	X	148	\$22.20	23.65

### 55- 60 ft span

	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	60	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	149	\$15.59	17.21
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	150	\$15.67	17.30
No. of girders	Nb	4		W33	X	152	\$15.83	17.49
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W36	X	160	\$16.48	18.21
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	167	\$17.04	18.85

	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	60	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W33	X	118	\$15.70	16.88
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W33	X	130	\$16.95	18.25
No. of girders	Nb	5		W30	X	132	\$17.16	18.47
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W36	X	135	\$17.47	18.81
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	141	\$18.09	19.50

	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	60	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W30	X	108	\$17.18	18.14
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W27	X	114	\$17.94	18.96
No. of girders	Nb	6		W30	X	116	\$18.19	19.23
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W33	X	118	\$18.44	19.50
Overhang		2.5	ft	W30	X	124	\$19.20	20.32

### 70 – 80 ft span

	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	215	\$20.73	23.15
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	231	\$21.94	24.60
No. of girders	Nb	4		W36	X	232	\$22.01	24.69
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W40	X	235	\$22.23	24.97
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	241	\$22.68	25.51

	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	183	\$22.26	24.21
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W36	X	194	\$23.33	25.46
No. of girders	Nb	5		W40	X	199	\$23.82	26.03
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W33	X	201	\$24.01	26.26
Overhang		2.5	ft	W36	X	210	\$24.87	27.28

	L			Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	149	\$22.25	23.68
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	160	\$23.58	25.18
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	167	\$24.42	26.13
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W33	X	169	\$24.66	26.41
Overhang		2.5	ft	W36	X	170	\$24.78	26.54

## Two Span .9L - L Design Table – 44 ft width

### 80 – 90 ft span

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	277	\$25.20	28.66
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W40	X	278	\$25.27	28.75
No. of girders	Nb	4		W36	X	282	\$25.55	29.11
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W40	X	294	\$26.39	30.20
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	297	\$26.60	30.48

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	211	\$24.90	27.29
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W40	X	215	\$25.28	27.75
No. of girders	Nb	5		W36	X	231	\$26.78	29.57
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W36	X	232	\$26.88	29.68
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	235	\$27.15	30.02

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	183	26.26	28.23
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	194	27.54	29.73
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	199	28.12	30.41
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W33	X	201	28.36	30.68
Overhang		2.5	ft	W36	X	210	29.39	31.91

### 90 – 100 ft span

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	324	\$28.51	33.04
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	361	\$30.93	36.41
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X	362	\$31.00	36.50
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W40	X	372	\$31.63	37.41
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	387	\$32.57	38.77

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	249	\$28.52	31.73
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W40	X	264	\$29.88	33.43
No. of girders	Nb	5		W40	X	277	\$31.04	34.91
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W40	X	278	\$31.13	35.02
Overhang		2.5	ft	W36	X	282	\$31.48	35.48

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	215	\$30.05	32.71
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	231	\$31.86	34.89
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X	232	\$31.97	35.03
Girder spacing	S	7.80	ft	W40	X	235	\$32.30	35.44
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	241	\$32.97	36.25



## Two Span .9L - L Design Table - 56 ft width

### 45 – 50 ft span

								Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	50	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W30	X	99	\$12.97	14.02	
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8.5	in	W27	X	102	\$13.27	14.34	
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	6		W30	X	108	\$13.87	14.98	
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	10.4	ft	W27	X	114	\$14.47	15.62	
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W30	X	116	\$14.67	15.84	

								Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	50	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W30	X	90	\$13.76	14.63	
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W27	X	94	\$14.23	15.13	
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	7		W24	X	94	\$14.23	15.13	
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	8.667	ft	W30	X	99	\$14.82	15.76	
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W21	X	101	\$15.06	16.01	

								Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	50	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W27	X	84	\$14.67	15.39	
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W24	X	84	\$14.67	15.39	
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	8		W30	X	90	\$15.48	16.25	
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7.43	ft	W21	X	93	\$15.89	16.68	
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W27	X	94	\$16.02	16.82	

### 65 – 70 ft span

								Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	70	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W40	X	149	\$17.89	19.39	
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8.5	in	W36	X	150	\$17.99	19.50	
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	6		W36	X	160	\$18.94	20.57	
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	10.4	ft	W40	X	167	\$19.60	21.32	
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W33	X	169	\$19.79	21.53	

								Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	70	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W36	X	135	\$19.00	20.29	
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W33	X	141	\$19.68	21.04	
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	7		W30	X	148	\$20.46	21.91	
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	8.667	ft	W40	X	149	\$20.57	22.04	
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	150	\$20.69	22.16	

								Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	70	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W33	X	118	\$19.25	20.29	
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W33	X	130	\$20.82	22.00	
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	8		W30	X	132	\$21.08	22.29	
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7.43	ft	W36	X	135	\$21.47	22.72	
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W33	X	141	\$22.25	23.58	

### 55 – 60 ft span

								Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	60	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W33	X	130	\$16.01	17.29	
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8.5	in	W30	X	132	\$16.21	17.51	
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	6		W36	X	135	\$16.50	17.83	
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	10.4	ft	W33	X	141	\$17.08	18.47	
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W27	X	146	\$17.56	19.01	

								Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	60	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W30	X	116	\$16.77	17.83	
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W33	X	118	\$17.00	18.08	
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	7		W30	X	124	\$17.69	18.83	
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	8.667	ft	W27	X	129	\$18.26	19.46	
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W33	X	130	\$18.37	19.58	

								Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	60	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W30	X	99	\$16.65	17.48	
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W30	X	108	\$17.86	18.77	
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	8		W27	X	114	\$18.65	19.62	
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7.43	ft	W30	X	116	\$18.92	19.91	
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W24	X	117	\$19.05	20.05	

### 70 – 80 ft span

								Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	80	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W40	X	183	\$21.02	22.92	
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8.5	in	W36	X	194	\$22.03	24.10	
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	6		W40	X	199	\$22.49	24.63	
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	10.4	ft	W33	X	201	\$22.67	24.85	
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	210	\$23.48	25.81	

								Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	80	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W36	X	160	\$21.70	23.28	
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W40	X	167	\$22.48	24.16	
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	7		W33	X	169	\$22.70	24.41	
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	8.667	ft	W36	X	170	\$22.80	24.53	
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	182	\$24.11	26.03	

								Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	80	ft	<b>Nominal Depth</b>					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W40	X	149	\$23.17	24.58	
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W36	X	150	\$23.29	24.72	
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	8		W33	X	152	\$23.55	25.01	
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7.43	ft	W36	X	160	\$24.56	26.15	
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W40	X	167	\$25.45	27.15	

## Two Span .9L - L Design Table - 56 ft width

### 80 – 90 ft span

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	215	\$23.87	26.25
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W36	X	231	\$25.28	27.97
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X	232	\$25.37	28.08
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W40	X	235	\$25.64	28.40
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	241	\$26.16	29.04

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	183	\$24.16	26.07
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	199	\$25.87	28.07
No. of girders	Nb	7		W33	X	201	\$26.08	28.32
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W36	X	210	\$27.03	29.45
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	211	\$27.14	29.57

Longest Span	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	167	25.39	27.07
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	182	27.25	29.22
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	183	27.38	29.36
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W30	X	191	28.36	30.50
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	194	28.73	30.93

### 90 – 100 ft span

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	277	\$29.31	33.02
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W40	X	278	\$29.39	33.13
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X	282	\$29.73	33.56
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W33	X	291	\$30.47	34.52
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	294	\$30.72	34.84

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	215	\$27.64	30.20
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	231	\$29.30	32.20
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X	235	\$29.71	32.70
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W36	X	247	\$30.93	34.20
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	249	\$31.13	34.45

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	199	\$29.43	31.77
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	211	\$30.88	33.49
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	215	\$31.36	34.06
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W33	X	221	\$32.07	34.92
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	231	\$33.25	36.34

# Three Spans Design Table - 39 ft width

## 65 – 80 – 65 ft span

	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	80	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W36	X	182	\$20.32	22.36
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	9	in	W40	X	183	\$20.41	22.46
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	4		W36	X	194	\$21.38	23.59
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	11.67	ft	W40	X	199	\$21.82	24.10
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W33	X	201	\$21.99	24.31

	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	80	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W40	X	149	\$21.12	22.64
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W36	X	150	\$21.24	22.77
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	5		W33	X	152	\$21.47	23.03
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	8.75	ft	W36	X	160	\$22.38	24.05
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W40	X	167	\$23.17	24.95

	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	80	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W33	X	130	\$22.32	23.51
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W36	X	135	\$23.02	24.28
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	6		W33	X	141	\$23.85	25.20
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7	ft	W27	X	146	\$24.55	25.97
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W30	X	148	\$24.82	26.28

## 70 – 90 – 70 ft span

	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	90	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W40	X	199	\$21.76	24.01
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	9	in	W40	X	211	\$22.80	25.24
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	4		W40	X	215	\$23.14	25.65
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	11.67	ft	W36	X	231	\$24.50	27.29
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	232	\$24.58	27.39

	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	90	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W40	X	167	\$23.11	24.87
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W36	X	170	\$23.45	25.26
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	5		W36	X	182	\$24.79	26.79
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	8.75	ft	W40	X	183	\$24.90	26.92
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W30	X	191	\$25.78	27.95

	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	90	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W40	X	149	\$24.91	26.36
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W36	X	150	\$25.04	26.52
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	6		W33	X	152	\$25.32	26.82
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7	ft	W36	X	160	\$26.41	28.05
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W40	X	167	\$27.36	29.13

## 70 - 80 – 70 ft span

	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	80	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W40	X	183	\$20.32	22.32
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	9	in	W36	X	194	\$21.29	23.45
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	4		W40	X	199	\$21.73	23.96
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	11.67	ft	W33	X	201	\$21.90	24.17
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	210	\$22.68	25.09

	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	80	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W40	X	149	\$21.03	22.51
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W36	X	150	\$21.15	22.64
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	5		W36	X	160	\$22.29	23.92
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	8.75	ft	W40	X	167	\$23.08	24.82
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W33	X	169	\$23.30	25.08

	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	80	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W36	X	135	\$22.93	24.16
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W33	X	141	\$23.76	25.08
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	6		W30	X	148	\$24.73	26.16
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7	ft	W40	X	149	\$24.87	26.31
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	150	\$25.01	26.47

## 80 – 90 – 80 ft span

	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	90	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W40	X	215	\$23.14	25.65
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	9	in	W36	X	231	\$24.50	27.29
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	4		W40	X	235	\$24.84	27.70
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	11.67	ft	W36	X	247	\$25.83	28.93
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W40	X	249	\$26.00	29.14

	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	90	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W40	X	183	\$24.90	26.92
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W36	X	194	\$26.11	28.33
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	5		W40	X	199	\$26.65	28.97
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	8.75	ft	W33	X	201	\$26.87	29.23
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	210	\$27.84	30.38

	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	90	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	39	ft	W36	X	160	\$26.41	28.05
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W40	X	167	\$27.35	29.12
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	6		W33	X	169	\$27.62	29.43
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7	ft	W36	X	170	\$27.76	29.58
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	182	\$29.36	31.43

## Three Spans Design Table - 39 ft width

### 80 – 100 – 80 ft span

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	249	\$25.97	29.10	
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W36	X	262	\$27.04	30.44	
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X	264	\$27.20	30.64	
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W40	X	277	\$28.25	31.97	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	278	\$28.33	32.08	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	199	\$26.62	28.92	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	210	\$27.81	30.33	
No. of girders	Nb	5		W40	X	211	\$27.92	30.46	
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W40	X	215	\$28.35	30.98	
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	221	\$28.99	31.74	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	167	27.32	29.07	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	182	29.33	31.38	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	183	29.46	31.53	
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W36	X	194	30.91	33.23	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	199	31.57	34.00	

### 90 – 100 – 90 ft span

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	277	\$28.25	31.98	
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W40	X	294	\$29.60	33.72	
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X	297	\$29.83	34.03	
Girder spacing	S	11.67	ft	W36	X	302	\$30.22	34.54	
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	318	\$31.45	36.18	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	215	\$28.37	31.00	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	231	\$30.07	33.05	
No. of girders	Nb	5		W36	X	232	\$30.17	33.18	
Girder spacing	S	8.75	ft	W40	X	235	\$30.49	33.57	
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	241	\$31.11	34.34	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	183	\$29.49	31.57	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	194	\$30.94	33.27	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	199	\$31.60	34.04	
Girder spacing	S	7.00	ft	W33	X	201	\$31.86	34.34	
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	210	\$33.03	35.73	



## Three Spans Design Table - 44 ft width

### 80 – 100 – 80 ft span

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	277	\$25.19	28.64	
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W40	X	294	\$26.38	30.19	
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X	297	\$26.59	30.46	
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W36	X	302	\$26.93	30.91	
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	318	\$28.02	32.37	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	215	\$25.26	27.73	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W36	X	231	\$26.77	29.54	
No. of girders	Nb	5		W36	X	232	\$26.86	29.66	
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W40	X	235	\$27.14	30.00	
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	241	\$27.69	30.68	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	183	26.24	28.20	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	194	27.53	29.70	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	199	28.11	30.38	
Girder spacing	S	7.8	ft	W33	X	201	28.34	30.66	
Overhang		2.5	ft	W36	X	210	29.37	31.88	

### 90 – 100 – 90 ft span

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	297	\$26.59	30.46	
Slab Thickness	Ts	9	in	W40	X	324	\$28.43	32.92	
No. of girders	Nb	4		W40	X	327	\$28.63	33.19	
Girder spacing	S	13	ft	W36	X	330	\$28.83	33.46	
Overhang		2.5	ft	W40	X	331	\$28.90	33.56	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	44	ft	W36	X	247	\$28.26	31.39	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.25	in	W40	X	249	\$28.45	31.62	
No. of girders	Nb	5		W36	X	256	\$29.08	32.41	
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft	W36	X	262	\$29.63	33.09	
Overhang		2.5	ft	W33	X	263	\$29.72	33.21	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	199	\$28.14	30.42	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	211	\$29.52	32.06	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	215	\$29.97	32.61	
Girder spacing	S	7.80	ft	W33	X	221	\$30.65	33.42	
Overhang		2.5	ft	W36	X	231	\$31.78	34.79	

## Three Spans Design Table - 56 ft width

### 65 – 80 – 65 ft span

	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W36	X	160	\$18.87	20.47
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W40	X	167	\$19.53	21.22
No. of girders	Nb	6		W33	X	169	\$19.72	21.43
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W36	X	170	\$19.82	21.54
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	182	\$20.93	22.82

	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	149	\$20.50	21.93
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	150	\$20.61	22.05
No. of girders	Nb	7		W33	X	152	\$20.83	22.30
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W36	X	160	\$21.72	23.30
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	167	\$22.49	24.18

	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W33	X	130	\$20.74	21.89
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	135	\$21.39	22.60
No. of girders	Nb	8		W33	X	141	\$22.16	23.46
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W27	X	146	\$22.80	24.18
Overhang		2	ft	W30	X	148	\$23.06	24.46

### 70 – 90 – 70 ft span

	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	183	\$20.98	22.86
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W36	X	194	\$21.99	24.04
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	199	\$22.45	24.58
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W33	X	201	\$22.63	24.79
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	210	\$23.44	25.75

	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	167	\$22.44	24.11
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	170	\$22.77	24.49
No. of girders	Nb	7		W36	X	182	\$24.08	25.99
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W40	X	183	\$24.19	26.11
Overhang		2	ft	W30	X	191	\$25.05	27.11

	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	149	\$23.14	24.55
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	150	\$23.27	24.69
No. of girders	Nb	8		W33	X	152	\$23.52	24.97
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W36	X	160	\$24.54	26.12
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	167	\$25.42	27.12

### 70 – 80 – 70 ft span

	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	167	\$19.45	21.09
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W36	X	170	\$19.73	21.42
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X	182	\$20.85	22.70
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W40	X	183	\$20.94	22.81
Overhang		2	ft	W30	X	191	\$21.68	23.67

	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	149	\$20.41	21.81
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	150	\$20.52	21.94
No. of girders	Nb	7		W33	X	152	\$20.75	22.19
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W36	X	160	\$21.64	23.19
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	167	\$22.41	24.06

	L	80	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	80	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W36	X	135	\$21.30	22.49
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W33	X	141	\$22.08	23.35
No. of girders	Nb	8		W30	X	148	\$22.97	24.35
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W40	X	149	\$23.10	24.49
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	150	\$23.23	24.63

### 80 – 90 – 80 ft span

	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	199	\$22.44	24.57
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W40	X	211	\$23.53	25.85
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	215	\$23.88	26.28
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W33	X	221	\$24.42	26.92
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	231	\$25.30	28.00

	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W36	X	182	\$24.07	25.98
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	183	\$24.18	26.10
No. of girders	Nb	7		W36	X	194	\$25.36	27.48
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W40	X	199	\$25.89	28.10
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	201	\$26.10	28.35

	L	90	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	90	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W36	X	160	\$24.53	26.10
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	167	\$25.41	27.10
No. of girders	Nb	8		W33	X	169	\$25.66	27.39
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W36	X	170	\$25.79	27.53
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	182	\$27.28	29.25

## Three Spans Design Table - 56 ft width

### 80 – 100 – 80 ft span

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	215	\$23.85	26.23	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W36	X	231	\$25.27	27.94	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	235	\$25.62	28.37	
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W36	X	247	\$26.66	29.66	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	249	\$26.83	29.87	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	199	\$25.85	28.05	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	210	\$27.01	29.42	
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X	211	\$27.12	29.55	
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W40	X	215	\$27.53	30.05	
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	221	\$28.16	30.80	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	56	ft	W36	X	182	27.23	29.19	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	183	27.36	29.33	
No. of girders	Nb	8		W36	X	194	28.71	30.90	
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W40	X	199	29.31	31.62	
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	201	29.56	31.90	

### 90 – 100 – 90 ft span

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	249	\$26.86	29.91	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8.5	in	W36	X	262	\$27.97	31.31	
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	264	\$28.14	31.52	
Girder spacing	S	10.4	ft	W40	X	277	\$29.24	32.91	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	278	\$29.32	33.02	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	211	\$27.15	29.60	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	215	\$27.57	30.10	
No. of girders	Nb	7		W36	X	231	\$29.23	32.10	
Girder spacing	S	8.667	ft	W36	X	232	\$29.33	32.22	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	235	\$29.64	32.60	

Longest Span	L	100	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	183	\$27.40	29.39	
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	199	\$29.36	31.67	
No. of girders	Nb	8		W33	X	201	\$29.60	31.96	
Girder spacing	S	7.43	ft	W36	X	210	\$30.68	33.24	
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	211	\$30.80	33.39	



## Spans > 100 ft Design Table - 39 ft width

### 110 ft span

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	297	\$43.84	49.25
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	324	\$46.95	53.40
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	327	\$47.29	53.86
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W36	X	330	\$47.63	54.32
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	331	\$47.74	54.48

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	249	\$44.11	48.28
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	264	\$46.25	50.97
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X	277	\$48.09	53.30
Girder spacing	S	5.833	ft	W40	X	278	\$48.23	53.48
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	282	\$48.78	54.20

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	215	\$44.46	47.75
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	231	\$47.17	51.03
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	235	\$47.84	51.85
Girder spacing	S	5	ft	W36	X	247	\$49.84	54.32
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	249	\$50.17	54.73

### 110 – 110 ft span

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	235	\$36.19	39.54
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	247	\$37.69	41.39
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	249	\$37.93	41.70
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W36	X	256	\$38.80	42.77
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	262	\$39.53	43.70

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	199	\$36.56	39.14
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	211	\$38.37	41.30
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X	215	\$38.97	42.01
Girder spacing	S	5.833	ft	W36	X	231	\$41.35	44.88
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	232	\$41.50	45.06

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	183	\$38.74	41.03
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	194	\$40.68	43.29
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	199	\$41.55	44.31
Girder spacing	S	5	ft	W33	X	201	\$41.90	44.72
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	210	\$43.46	46.57

### 120 ft span

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	362	\$55.71	59.33
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	372	\$56.78	60.87
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	392	\$58.89	63.95
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W36	X	395	\$59.20	64.41
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	397	\$59.41	64.71

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	297	\$56.16	56.98
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	324	\$59.78	61.82
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X	327	\$60.18	62.36
Girder spacing	S	5.833	ft	W36	X	330	\$60.58	62.90
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	331	\$60.71	63.08

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	277	\$60.78	60.55
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	278	\$60.94	60.76
No. of girders	Nb	8		W36	X	282	\$61.57	61.58
Girder spacing	S	5	ft	W40	X	294	\$63.47	64.04
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	297	\$63.94	64.66

### 120 – 120 ft span

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	277	\$43.58	46.00
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	294	\$45.60	48.61
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	297	\$45.95	49.08
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W36	X	302	\$46.54	49.85
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	318	\$48.38	52.31

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W36	X	247	\$46.30	47.75
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	249	\$46.59	48.11
No. of girders	Nb	7		W36	X	256	\$47.59	49.36
Girder spacing	S	5.833	ft	W36	X	262	\$48.45	50.44
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	263	\$48.59	50.62

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	211	\$46.61	46.76
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	215	\$47.30	47.58
No. of girders	Nb	8		W36	X	231	\$50.02	50.87
Girder spacing	S	5	ft	W36	X	232	\$50.18	51.07
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	235	\$50.69	51.69

## Spans > 100 ft Design Table - 39 ft width

### 100 – 110 – 100 ft span

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	215	\$33.63	36.45
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	231	\$35.67	38.91
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	235	\$36.18	39.53
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W36	X	247	\$37.67	41.37
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	249	\$37.92	41.68

### 110 – 120 – 110 ft span

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	249	\$39.50	41.68
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	277	\$42.91	45.98
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	278	\$43.03	46.14
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W36	X	282	\$43.51	46.75
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	291	\$44.58	48.14

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	199	\$36.54	39.12
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	210	\$38.21	41.10
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X	211	\$38.36	41.28
Girder spacing	S	5.833	ft	W40	X	215	\$38.96	41.99
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	221	\$39.85	43.07

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	215	\$40.81	42.00
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	231	\$43.18	44.87
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X	235	\$43.77	45.59
Girder spacing	S	5.833	ft	W36	X	247	\$45.52	47.74
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	249	\$45.81	48.10

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W36	X	182	38.55	40.80
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	183	38.73	41.01
No. of girders	Nb	8		W36	X	194	40.66	43.27
Girder spacing	S	5	ft	W40	X	199	41.54	44.29
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	201	41.88	44.70

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	199	\$43.65	44.30
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	211	\$45.73	46.76
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	215	\$46.41	47.58
Girder spacing	S	5	ft	W33	X	221	\$47.44	48.81
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	231	\$49.13	50.86

### 100 – 120 – 100 ft span

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W36	X	247	\$39.38	41.41
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	249	\$39.63	41.72
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X	262	\$41.23	43.72
Girder spacing	S	7	ft	W33	X	263	\$41.35	43.87
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	264	\$41.47	44.02

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	211	\$40.35	41.31
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	215	\$40.95	42.03
No. of girders	Nb	7		W36	X	231	\$43.33	44.90
Girder spacing	S	5.833	ft	W36	X	232	\$43.48	45.08
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	235	\$43.92	45.62

						Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth				
Full Width	w	39	ft	W40	X	183	\$41.00	41.05
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	199	\$43.81	44.33
No. of girders	Nb	8		W33	X	201	\$44.16	44.74
Girder spacing	S	5.00	ft	W36	X	210	\$45.72	46.59
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	211	\$45.89	46.79

# Spans > 100 ft Design Table - 44 ft width

## 110 ft span

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	324	\$41.79	47.67
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	361	\$45.42	52.71
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	362	\$45.51	52.85
Girder spacing	S	8	ft	W40	X	372	\$46.47	54.21
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	387	\$47.87	56.26

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	277	\$42.78	47.57
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	294	\$44.87	50.27
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X	297	\$45.23	50.75
Girder spacing	S	6.667	ft	W36	X	302	\$45.84	51.54
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	318	\$47.74	54.09

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	249	\$44.63	48.82
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	262	\$46.51	51.18
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	264	\$46.80	51.54
Girder spacing	S	5.714	ft	W40	X	277	\$48.66	53.91
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	278	\$48.80	54.09

## 120 ft span

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	324	\$53.16	55.13
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	361	\$57.40	61.02
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X	362	\$57.51	61.17
Girder spacing	S	6.667	ft	W40	X	372	\$58.62	62.77
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	387	\$60.26	65.15

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	297	\$56.83	57.63
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	324	\$60.51	62.54
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	327	\$60.91	63.09
Girder spacing	S	5.714	ft	W36	X	330	\$61.31	63.63
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	331	\$61.44	63.81

## 110 – 110 ft span

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	249	\$33.78	37.27
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	264	\$35.41	39.32
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	277	\$36.80	41.09
Girder spacing	S	8	ft	W40	X	278	\$36.91	41.23
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	282	\$37.33	41.77

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	215	\$34.70	37.54
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	231	\$36.80	40.08
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X	235	\$37.32	40.72
Girder spacing	S	6.667	ft	W36	X	247	\$38.87	42.63
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	249	\$39.13	42.95

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	199	\$36.98	39.57
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	211	\$38.82	41.75
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	215	\$39.43	42.48
Girder spacing	S	5.714	ft	W33	X	221	\$40.33	43.57
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	231	\$41.83	45.38

## 120 – 120 ft span

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	297	\$40.89	43.81
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	324	\$43.65	47.50
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	327	\$43.95	47.90
Girder spacing	S	8	ft	W36	X	330	\$44.25	48.31
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	331	\$44.35	48.45

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	277	\$44.97	47.40
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	278	\$45.09	47.55
No. of girders	Nb	7		W36	X	282	\$45.59	48.19
Girder spacing	S	6.667	ft	W33	X	291	\$46.69	49.62
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	294	\$47.06	50.10

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	235	\$45.07	46.10
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	247	\$46.84	48.28
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	249	\$47.14	48.65
Girder spacing	S	5.714	ft	W36	X	256	\$48.16	49.92
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	262	\$49.02	51.01

## Spans > 100 ft Design Table - 44 ft width

### 100 – 110 – 100 ft span

Longest Span	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	249	\$33.77	37.26					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	262	\$35.18	39.03					
No. of girders	Nb	6		W40	X	264	\$35.40	39.30					
Girder spacing	S	8	ft	W40	X	277	\$36.79	41.08					
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	278	\$36.90	41.21					

Longest Span	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	211	\$34.15	36.88					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	215	\$34.68	37.52					
No. of girders	Nb	7		W36	X	231	\$36.79	40.07					
Girder spacing	S	6.667	ft	W36	X	232	\$36.92	40.23					
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	235	\$37.31	40.70					

Longest Span	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	199	\$36.96	39.55					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	210	\$38.65	41.55					
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	211	\$38.80	41.73					
Girder spacing	S	5.714	ft	W40	X	215	\$39.41	42.45					
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	221	\$40.32	43.55					

### 110 – 120 – 110 ft span

Longest Span	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	277	\$38.19	41.07					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	297	\$40.29	43.80					
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X	302	\$40.81	44.48					
Girder spacing	S	8.00	ft	W40	X	324	\$43.05	47.48					
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	327	\$43.35	47.89					

Longest Span	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	249	\$40.75	42.93					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	262	\$42.40	45.00					
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X	264	\$42.66	45.32					
Girder spacing	S	6.667	ft	W40	X	277	\$44.28	47.39					
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	278	\$44.40	47.54					

Longest Span	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	215	\$41.28	42.46					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	231	\$43.69	45.37					
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	235	\$44.29	46.10					
Girder spacing	S	5.714	ft	W36	X	247	\$46.06	48.28					
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	249	\$46.35	48.64					

### 100 – 120 – 100 ft span

Longest Span	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	277	38.31	41.11					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	278	38.42	41.25					
No. of girders	Nb	6		W36	X	282	38.84	41.79					
Girder spacing	S	8	ft	W40	X	294	40.10	43.43					
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	297	40.41	43.84					

Longest Span	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	235	\$39.08	40.74					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	247	\$40.63	42.65					
No. of girders	Nb	7		W40	X	249	\$40.88	42.97					
Girder spacing	S	6.667	ft	W36	X	256	\$41.78	44.08					
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	262	\$42.53	45.04					

Longest Span	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)					
Full Width	w	44	ft	W40	X	199	\$38.98	39.58					
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	211	\$40.82	41.77					
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	215	\$41.43	42.49					
Girder spacing	S	5.714	ft	W36	X	231	\$43.84	45.40					
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	232	\$43.99	45.58					

# Spans > 100 ft Design Table – 56 ft width

## 110 ft span

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	297	\$40.72	45.80
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	302	\$41.27	46.51
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	324	\$43.61	49.66
Girder spacing	S	7.429	ft	W40	X	327	\$43.93	50.08
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	330	\$44.24	50.51

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	249	\$39.58	43.43
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	277	\$43.14	47.93
No. of girders	Nb	9		W40	X	278	\$43.26	48.09
Girder spacing	S	6.5	ft	W36	X	282	\$43.76	48.73
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	294	\$45.25	50.66

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W36	X	247	\$43.52	47.57
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	249	\$43.80	47.92
No. of girders	Nb	10		W36	X	256	\$44.80	49.17
Girder spacing	S	5.778	ft	W36	X	262	\$45.66	50.25
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	264	\$45.94	50.60

## 120 ft span

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	324	\$53.62	55.57
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	327	\$53.98	56.05
No. of girders	Nb	9		W36	X	330	\$54.33	56.33
Girder spacing	S	6.5	ft	W40	X	331	\$54.45	56.69
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	354	\$57.11	60.39

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	277	\$53.04	53.01
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	294	\$55.39	56.05
No. of girders	Nb	10		W40	X	297	\$55.79	56.59
Girder spacing	S	5.778	ft	W36	X	302	\$56.47	57.48
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	318	\$58.61	60.34

## 110 – 110 ft span

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	235	\$33.61	36.78
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	247	\$35.00	38.49
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	249	\$35.23	38.78
Girder spacing	S	7.429	ft	W36	X	256	\$36.03	39.78
Overhang		2	ft	W36	X	262	\$36.72	40.63

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	211	\$34.43	37.16
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	215	\$34.97	37.80
No. of girders	Nb	9		W36	X	231	\$37.10	40.37
Girder spacing	S	6.5	ft	W36	X	232	\$37.23	40.53
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	235	\$37.63	41.01

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	110	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	199	\$36.29	38.84
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	210	\$37.95	40.80
No. of girders	Nb	10		W40	X	211	\$38.10	40.98
Girder spacing	S	5.778	ft	W40	X	215	\$38.70	41.69
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	221	\$39.59	42.77

## 120 – 120 ft span

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	277	\$40.48	42.77
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W40	X	294	\$42.35	45.20
No. of girders	Nb	8		W40	X	297	\$42.68	45.62
Girder spacing	S	7.429	ft	W36	X	302	\$43.22	46.34
Overhang		2	ft	W33	X	318	\$44.93	48.62

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	249	\$41.78	43.25
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	262	\$43.45	45.34
No. of girders	Nb	9		W40	X	264	\$43.71	45.66
Girder spacing	S	6.5	ft	W40	X	277	\$45.35	47.75
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	278	\$45.47	47.91

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
Longest Span	L	120	ft					
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40	X	215	\$41.29	41.68
Slab Thickness	Ts	8	in	W36	X	231	\$43.65	44.54
No. of girders	Nb	10		W40	X	235	\$44.24	45.25
Girder spacing	S	5.778	ft	W36	X	247	\$45.98	47.40
Overhang		2	ft	W40	X	249	\$46.27	47.75

## Spans > 100 ft Design Table – 56 ft width

### 100 – 110 – 100 ft span

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	110	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W40	X	215	\$31.24	33.90
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W36	X	231	\$33.13	36.19
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	8		W40	X	235	\$33.60	36.76
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7.429	ft	W36	X	247	\$34.99	38.47
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W40	X	249	\$35.22	38.76

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	110	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W40	X	199	\$32.79	35.21
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W40	X	211	\$34.42	37.14
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	9		W40	X	215	\$34.95	37.78
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	6.5	ft	W33	X	221	\$35.76	38.74
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	231	\$37.08	40.35

	L	110	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	110	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W40	X	183	\$33.82	35.96
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W36	X	194	\$35.51	37.92
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	10		W40	X	199	\$36.27	38.81
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	5.778	ft	W33	X	201	\$36.57	39.17
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	210	\$37.93	40.78

### 110 – 120 – 110 ft span

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	120	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W40	X	277	\$39.86	42.76
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W40	X	278	\$39.97	42.90
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	8		W36	X	282	\$40.41	43.48
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7.429	ft	W33	X	291	\$41.40	44.76
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W40	X	294	\$41.73	45.19

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	120	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W36	X	247	\$40.83	42.93
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W40	X	249	\$41.09	43.25
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	9		W36	X	256	\$41.99	44.37
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	6.5	ft	W36	X	262	\$42.76	45.34
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W33	X	263	\$42.89	45.50

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	120	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W40	X	215	\$40.52	41.68
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W36	X	231	\$42.89	44.54
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	10		W36	X	232	\$43.03	44.72
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	5.778	ft	W40	X	235	\$43.47	45.25
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W33	X	241	\$44.34	46.32

### 100 – 120 – 100 ft span

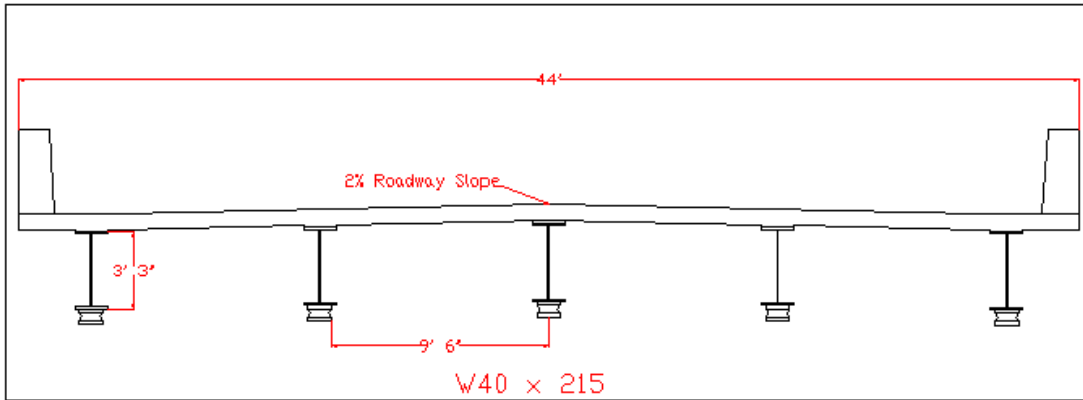
	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	120	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W40	X	249	\$36.81	38.80
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W36	X	262	\$38.29	40.65
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	8		W40	X	264	\$38.52	40.94
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	7.429	ft	W40	X	277	\$39.98	42.80
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W40	X	278	\$40.09	42.94

	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	120	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W40	X	215	\$36.74	37.82
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W36	X	231	\$38.87	40.39
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	9		W40	X	235	\$39.40	41.03
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	6.5	ft	W33	X	241	\$40.18	42.00
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	247	\$40.96	42.96

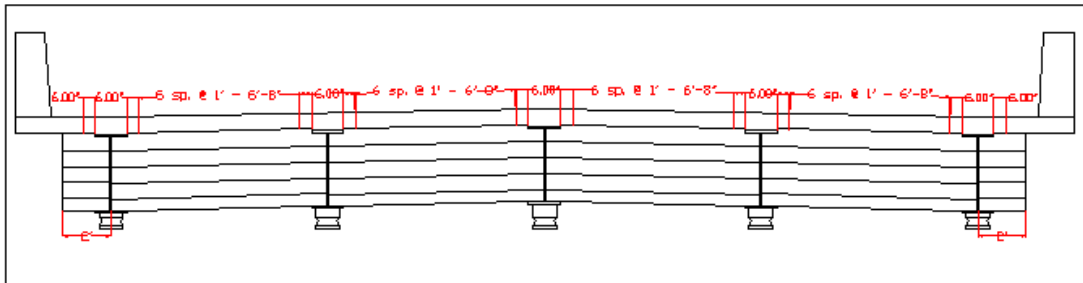
	L	120	ft	Nominal Depth		Weight per linear foot	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)
<b>Longest Span</b>	L	120	ft					
<b>Full Width</b>	w	56	ft	W40	X	199	\$38.26	38.85
<b>Slab Thickness</b>	Ts	8	in	W40	X	211	\$40.06	41.00
<b>No. of girders</b>	Nb	10		W40	X	215	\$40.66	41.71
<b>Girder spacing</b>	S	5.778	ft	W33	X	221	\$41.55	42.78
<b>Overhang</b>		2	ft	W36	X	231	\$43.03	44.57

## APPENDIX D: DESIGN DETAILS

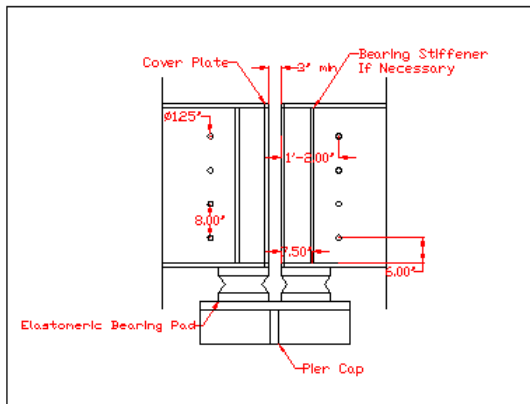
3 Span Steel Bridge Details (Same as example in Appendix A)  
 80 – 100 – 80 ft spans  
 44 ft out to out width



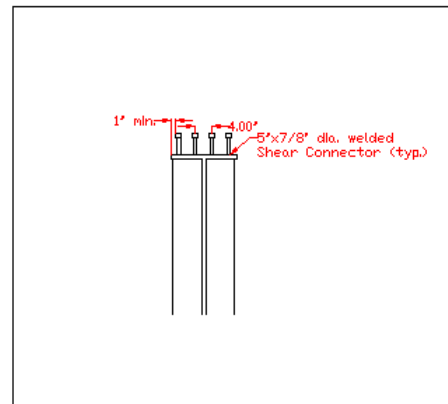
Roadway Cross Section



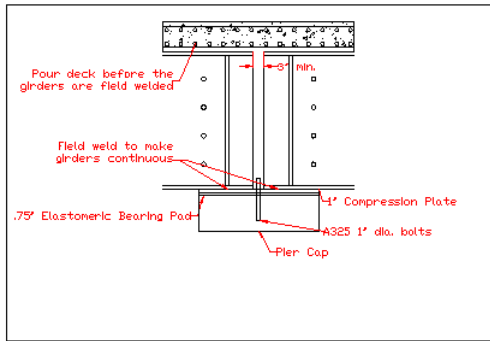
Concrete Diaphragm at Pier



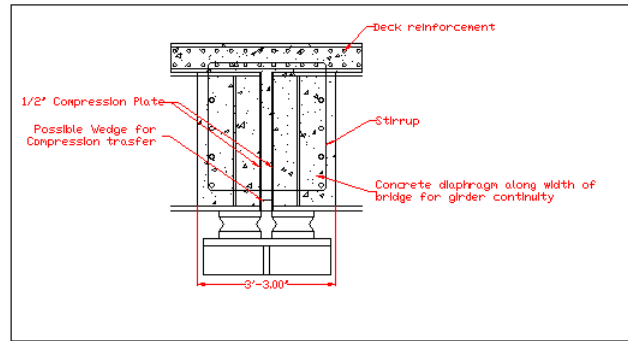
Stage 1



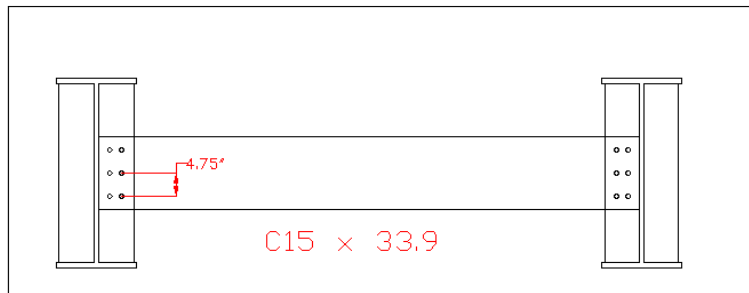
Stage 1



Stage 2  
Field Weld

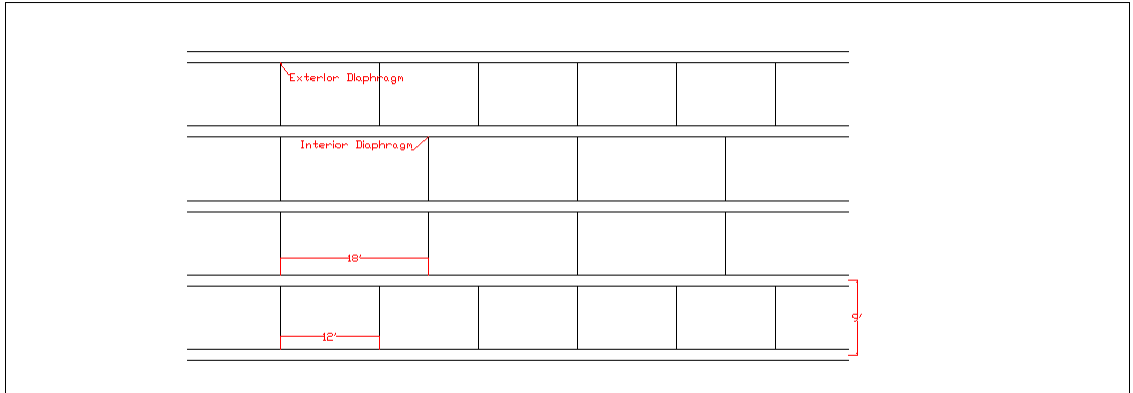


Stage 2  
Concrete Diaphragm

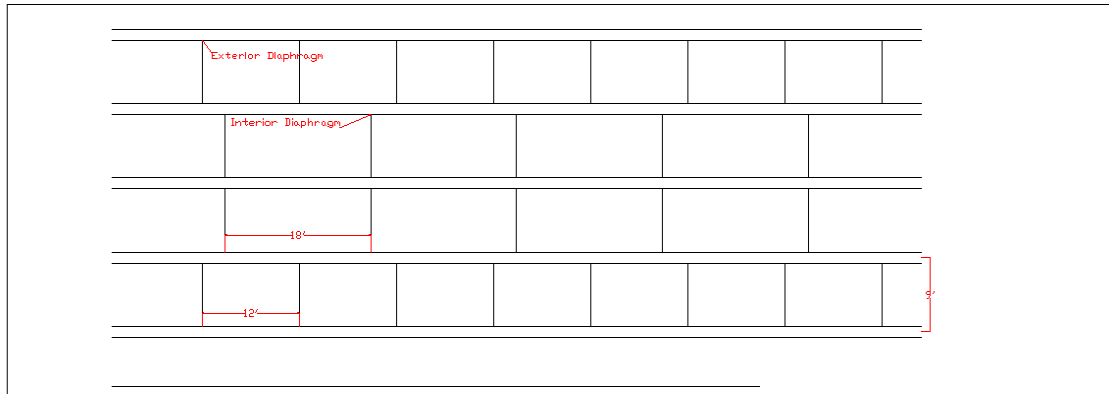


Diaphragm Cross Section





Framing Plan Spans 1 and 3



Framing Plan Span 2

**APPENDIX E: CSU-CBA USER'S MANUAL AND EXAMPLES**

# **CSU-CBA**

**(Colorado State University-Continuous Beam Analysis)**

## **Program Users Guide**

**Alex Stone  
John W. van de Lindt  
Thang N. Dao**



## Introduction

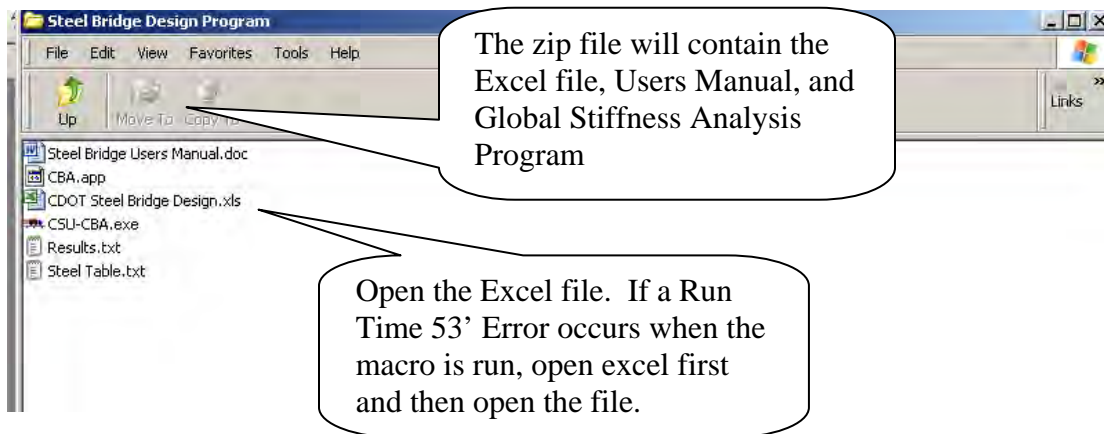
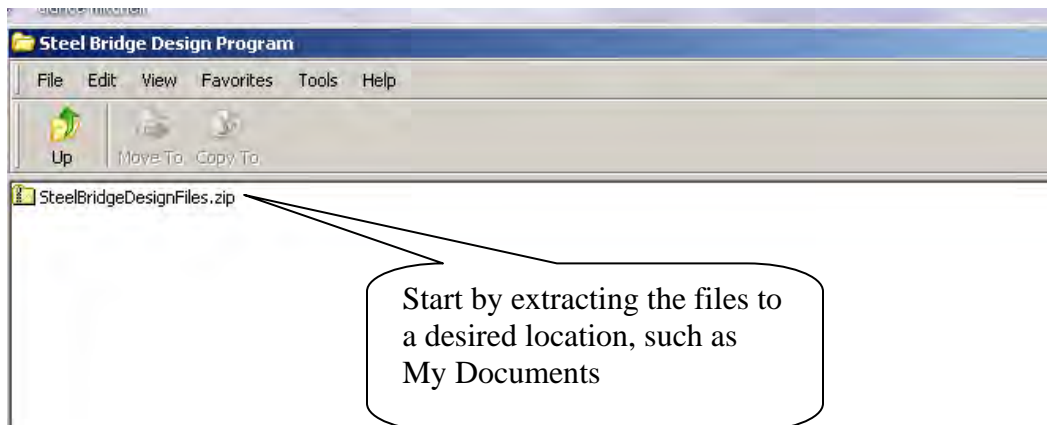
The purpose of this spreadsheet is to find the minimum rolled steel girder size required to support the deck and traffic loads. The girders are designed by a method called simple for dead load and continuous for live load. This implies the beams are designed as simply supported for dead load one (beam weight and concrete deck) and continuous for all other loads (wearing surface, traffic loads, rails, etc). The beams are made continuous at the piers after casting the deck by connecting two separate beams using various methods including using a concrete diaphragm or welding the beams to a connection plate.

Using this method, the spreadsheet was designed to give the user control to select/input various bridge parameters in order to find the lightest wide flange beam to support the loads. Once the user has entered bridge data and run the spreadsheet to find the minimum beam size, the total structural weight of the beams is found and a cost analysis is preformed to give an erected steel price estimate.

The design program gives the user freedom to create a bridge with any number of spans and lengths. A global stiffness analysis program was created to compute bending moments and shears for any number of trucks, spans, and span lengths. Once the analysis is saved, results are imported into excel and minimum beam sizes are found using a macro that checks all AISC wide flange beams against the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications.

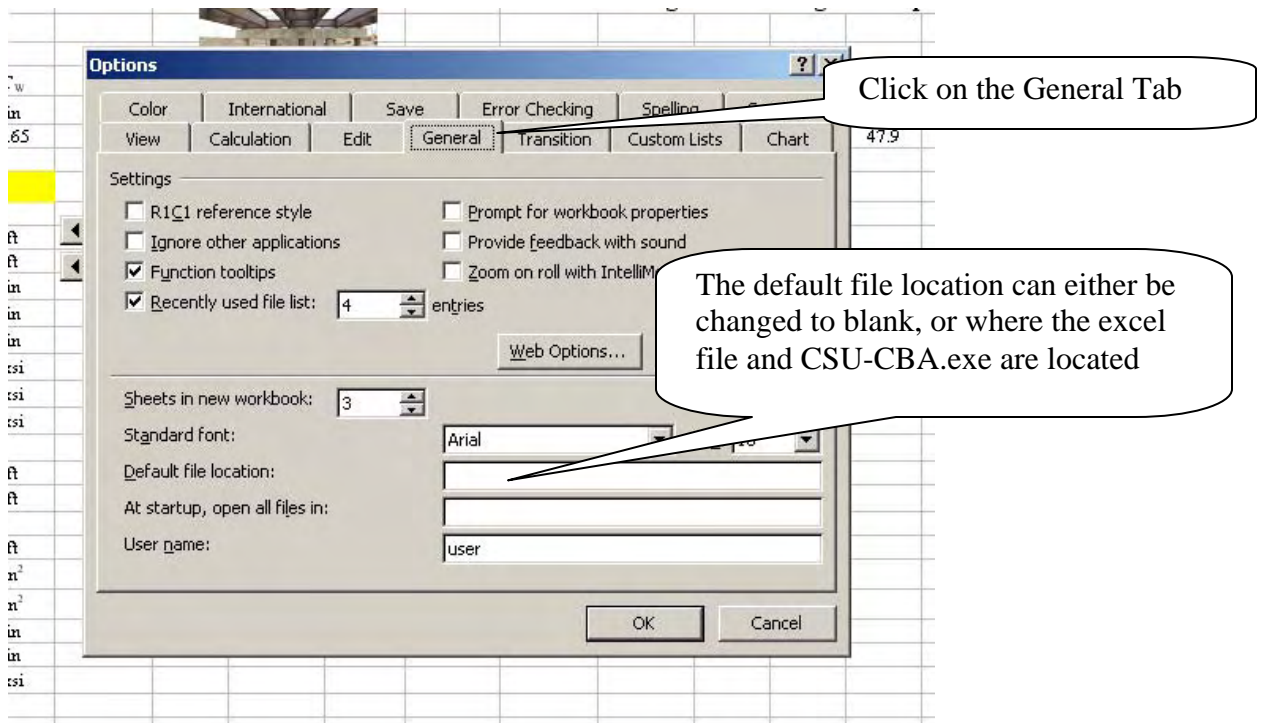
AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design 3.6.1.3 requires the larger extreme force effect of one design truck with variable axle spacing specified by article 3.6.1.2.2 and the lane load or 90% of two design trucks spaced at least 50 ft apart and 90% of the lane load. To do this, two analyses may be required to find which loading combination causes the larger extreme force effect.

## Initial Setup

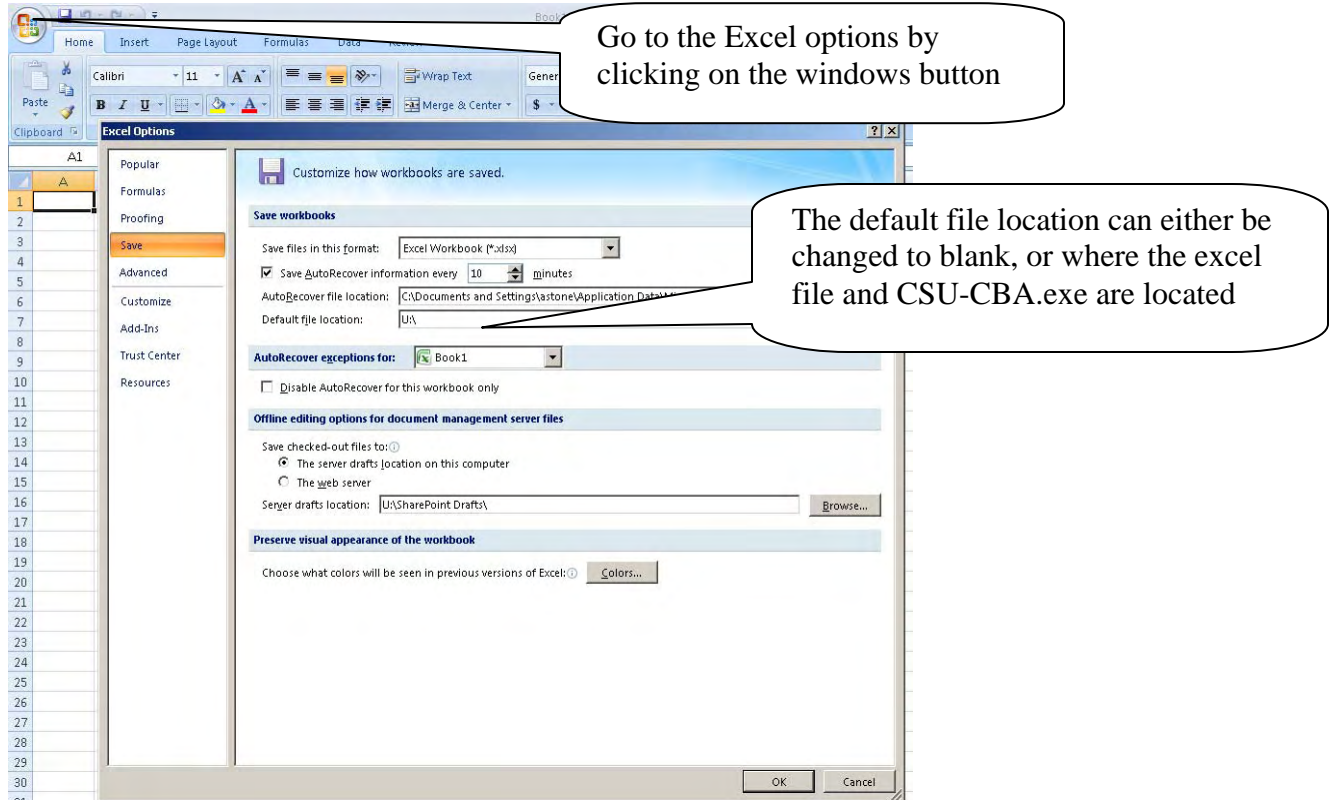


**Note:** In order for the program to run correctly, the CSU-CBA.exe file must be located where excel looks for and saves files. In many cases the default location is the "My Documents" directory. It is recommended that the default file location be changed to a blank value in the Excel options. If this is done, the .exe file must be located in the same directory as the excel file.

In Excel 2003, go the tools menu, then options to change the default file location.



In Excel 2007, go to the Excel option, then the save button to change the default file location.



## Operating the Steel Bridge Design Program

The image shows two overlapping windows from a software application. The top window is a "Security Warning" dialog box with a blue header. It contains the following text: "C:\Documents and Settings\astone\My Documents\Steel Bridge CDC Research\Results\SteelBridgeDesign -Design Charts update.xls" contains macros. Below this, it states: "Macros may contain viruses. It is usually safe to disable macros, but if the macros are legitimate, you might lose some functionality." At the bottom of the dialog are three buttons: "Disable Macros", "Enable Macros", and "More Info". A speech bubble points to the "Enable Macros" button with the text: "When the program is opened, click the Enable Macros button." The bottom window is a splash screen titled "Cost Estimation" in the title bar. It features a background image of a steel bridge under construction. A cyan text box in the bottom-left corner reads: "Design & Cost Estimation for a Simple Made Continuous Rolled Steel Girder Bridge". A "Continue" button is located in the bottom-right corner. A speech bubble points to this button with the text: "A splash screen will appear. Click the Continue button to get to the design program."

1.) Click on the Beam Analysis tab if it's not selected.

2.) Input bridge parameters into all highlighted fields

3.) Check the box if two HL-93 trucks will be analyzed, according to Article 3.6.1.3

4.) Click the image to run the macro. This will open another program to find extreme values

Note the value of the lane load + DL2

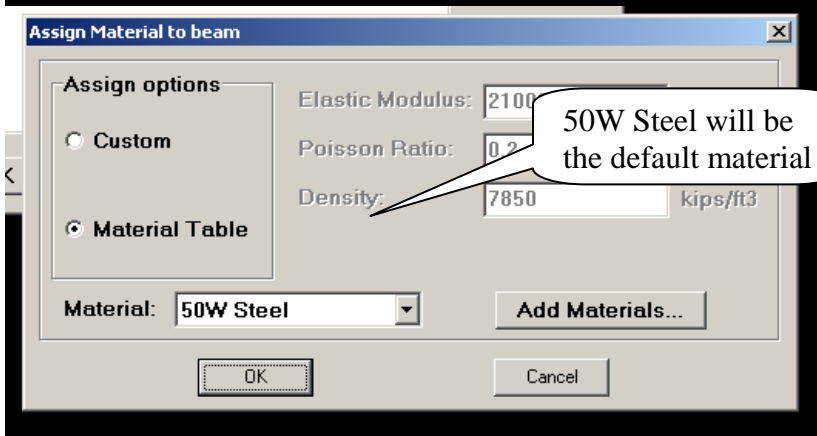
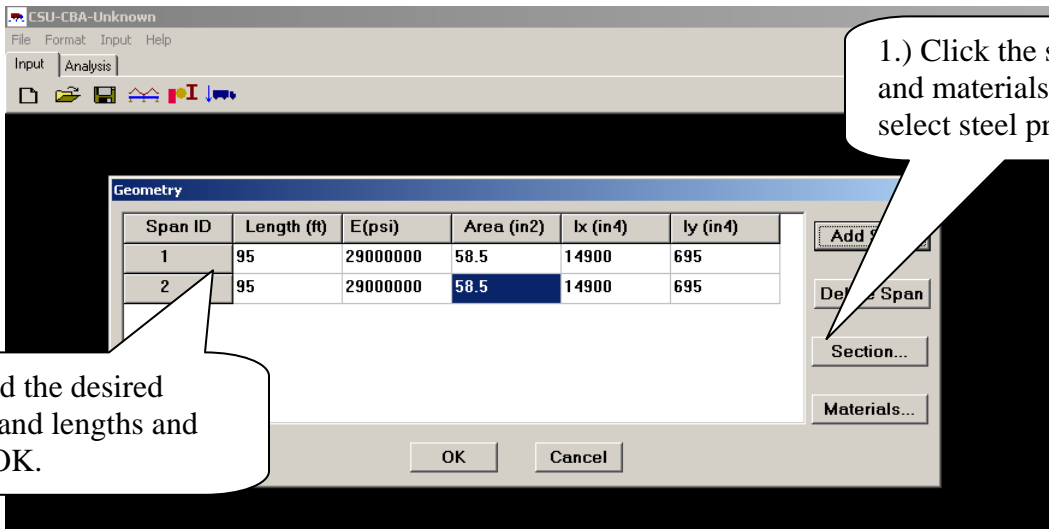
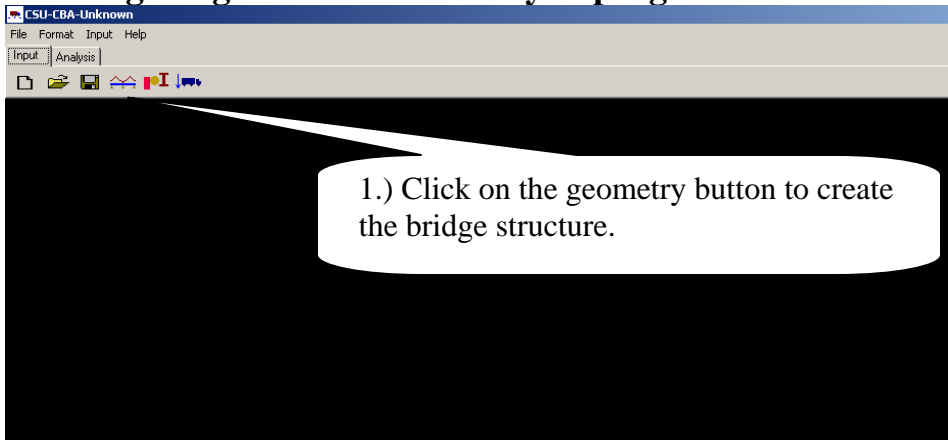
Weight	Area	D	BF	T <sub>w</sub>	T <sub>f</sub>	BF/2TF	H/TW	I <sub>y</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>	S <sub>x</sub>	R <sub>x</sub>	I <sub>y</sub>	Z <sub>y</sub>	S <sub>y</sub>	R <sub>y</sub>	D <sub>max</sub>
lbs/ft	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in	in	in			in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in	in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in	in
167	49.2	38.6	11.8	0.65	1.03	5.76	52.6	11600	693	600	15.3	283	76	47.9	2.4	36.54

Input Data		Denotes Required Field	
Longest Span Length	L	110	ft
Full Width	w	44	ft
Slab Thickness	t <sub>s</sub>	7.5	in
Haunch Thickness	t <sub>h</sub>	0.75	in
Asphalt Thickness	t <sub>a</sub>	2	in
Yield Strength Conc.	f <sub>c</sub>	4	ksi
Yield Strength Beam	f <sub>y</sub>	50	ksi
Yield Strength Rebar	f <sub>y</sub>	60	ksi
No. of girders	N <sub>g</sub>	8	
Girder spacing	S	5.14	ft
Overhang	d <sub>o</sub>	4	ft
# of rails		2	
Rail Width		1.5	ft
Area Rebar in Top Slab	A <sub>t</sub>	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>
Area Rebar in Bottom	A <sub>b</sub>	4	in <sup>2</sup>

Rolloled shapes which will satisfy load demands		Select how many results to show		Weight (lbs)	
W40	X	167		414160	
W36	X	182		451360	
W40	X	183			
W36	X	194			
W40	X	199			
W33	X	201			
W36	X	210			
W40	X	211			
W30	X	211		523280	
W40	X	215		533200	
W33	X	221		548080	
W30	X	231		572880	
W36	X	232		575360	
W40	X	235		582800	
W30	X			582800	

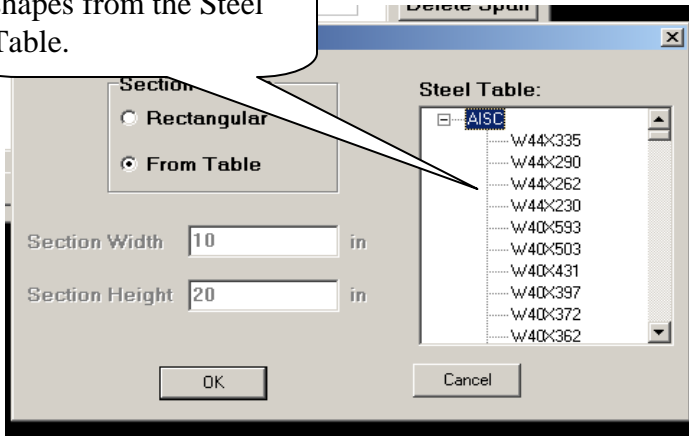
**NOTE:** In the global stiffness analysis, the distributed load represents the lane load plus the dead load two. The value shown above indicates the 640 lbs/ft lane load plus the load of the wearing surface, rails etc. If there will be an extra dead load that is not accounted for in the excel program, simply add the extra load when putting in the distributed load in the global stiffness analysis program.

## Running the global stiffness analysis program





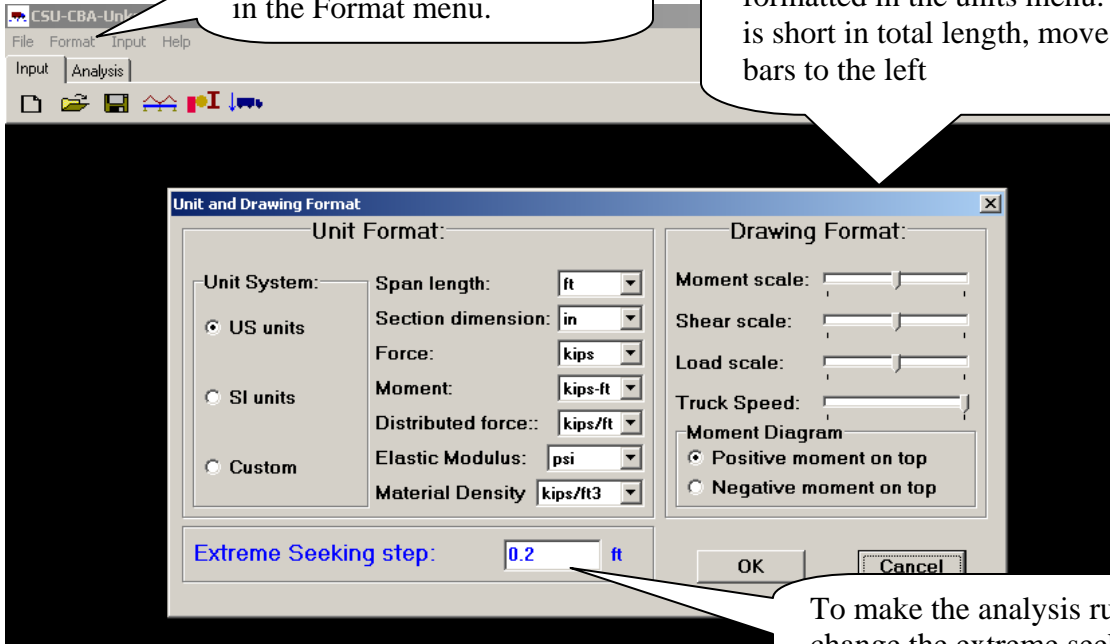
2.) Pick one of the shapes from the Steel Table.



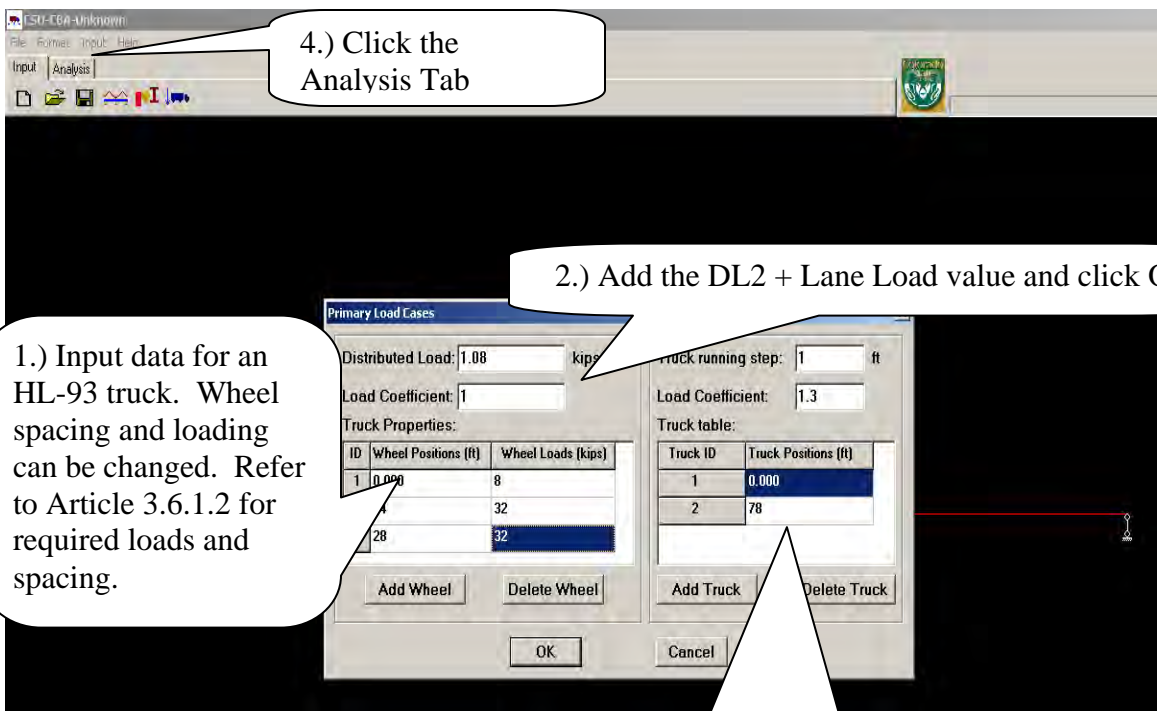
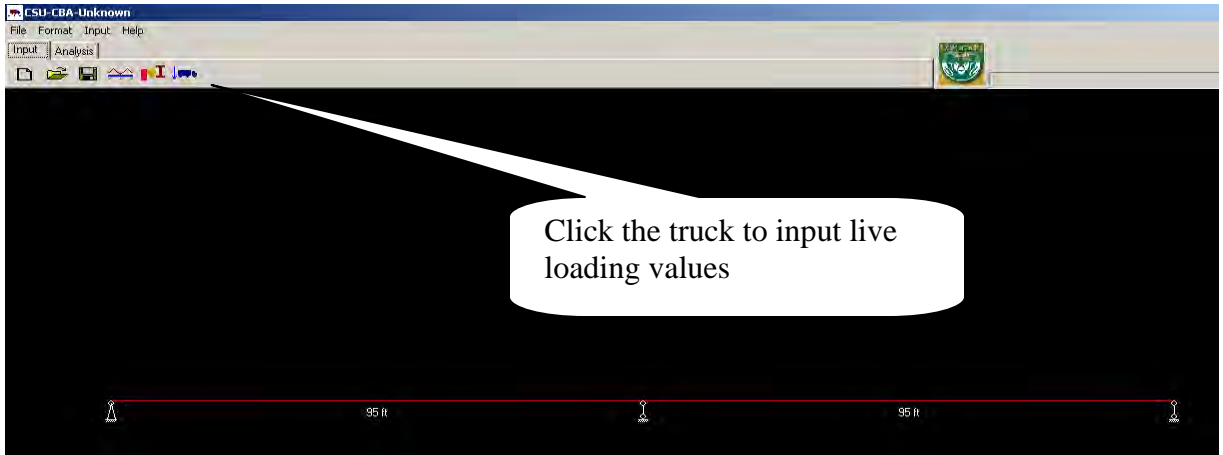
**NOTE:** Because this research was looking at prismatic cross sections of all the same material, it does not matter which material shape is chosen from the section selection because the EI value will drop out.

1.) The default units are US, but they can be changed to SI in the Format menu.

The moment and shear scales are formatted in the units menu. If the bridge is short in total length, move the scale bars to the left



To make the analysis run faster, change the extreme seeking step to 1 ft



3.) If the check box on the Excel spreadsheet was checked, add a second truck to satisfy Article 3.6.1.3. The 2<sup>nd</sup> truck position needs to be at least 78 ft. This will allow 50 ft between the two trucks axles

## Live Loading for an Unsymmetrical Span Configuration

If the span configuration is unsymmetrical, the truck must be run in both directions to find which creates the largest extreme force.

The screenshot shows the 'Primary Load Cases' dialog box. It includes input fields for 'Distributed Load: 1.05 kips/ft' and 'Load Coefficient: 1'. A table titled 'Truck Properties' is shown below, with three rows of wheel data. The third row is highlighted. Below the table are 'Add Wheel' and 'Delete Wheel' buttons. To the right, there are fields for 'Truck running sta', 'Load Coefficient', and 'Truck table:'. A 'Truck ID' field contains the value '2'. At the bottom are 'OK' and 'Cancel' buttons.

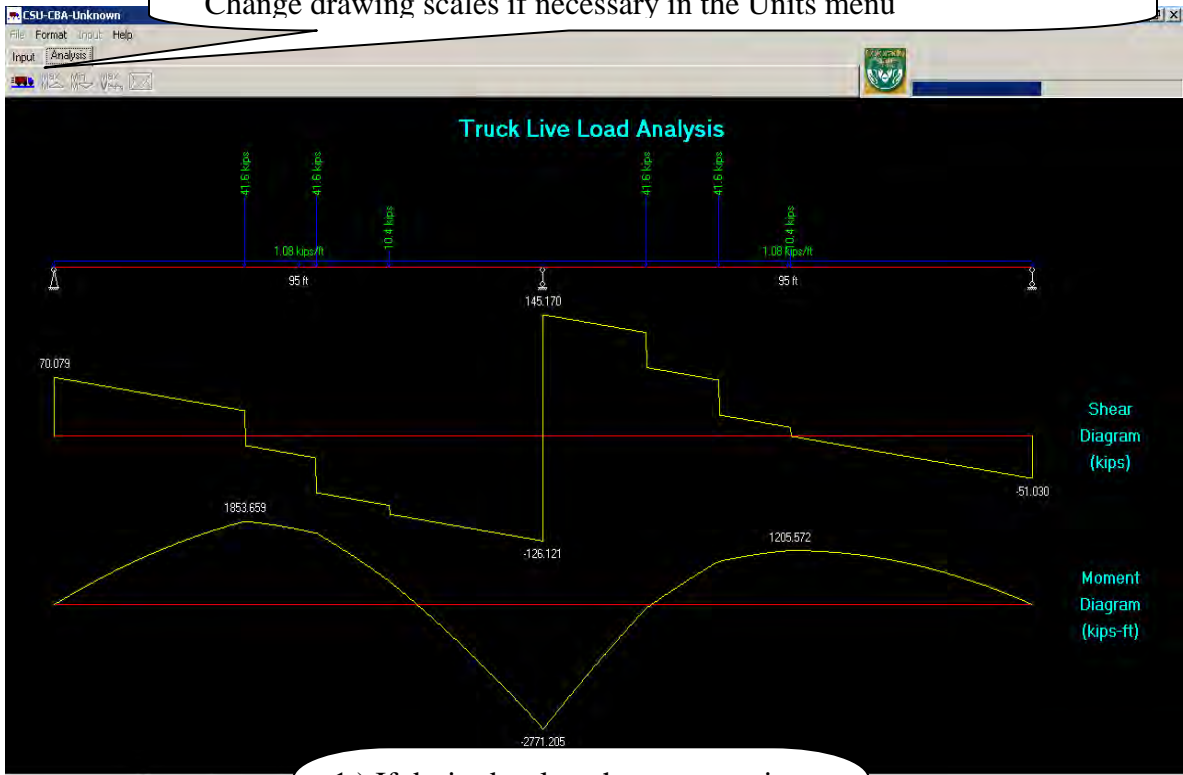
ID	Wheel Positions (ft)	Wheel Loads (kips)
1	0.000	32.000
2	14.000	32.000
3	28.000	8.000

Once the program is run with in one direction, take note of the max or min bending moment from the envelope. Run the program again with the reversed wheel positions and compare the envelope values. Use the larger of the two values

Simply reverse the order of the wheel loads to simulate the truck moving across an unsymmetrical bridge

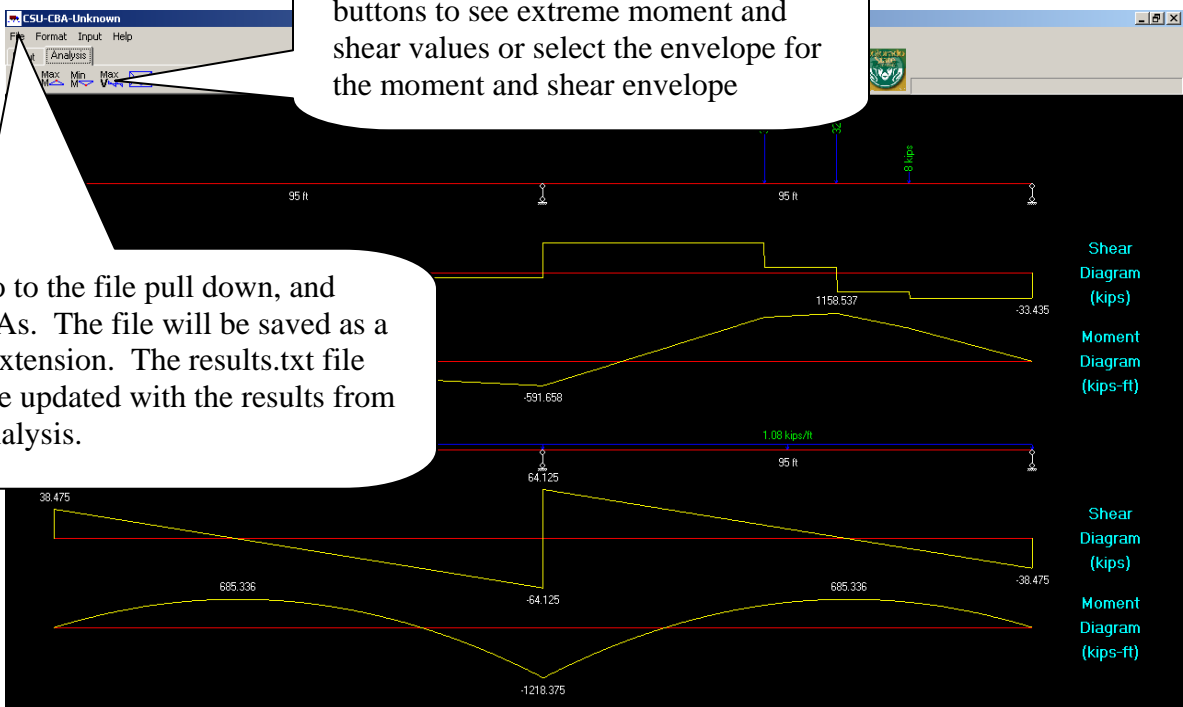
## Executing the analysis

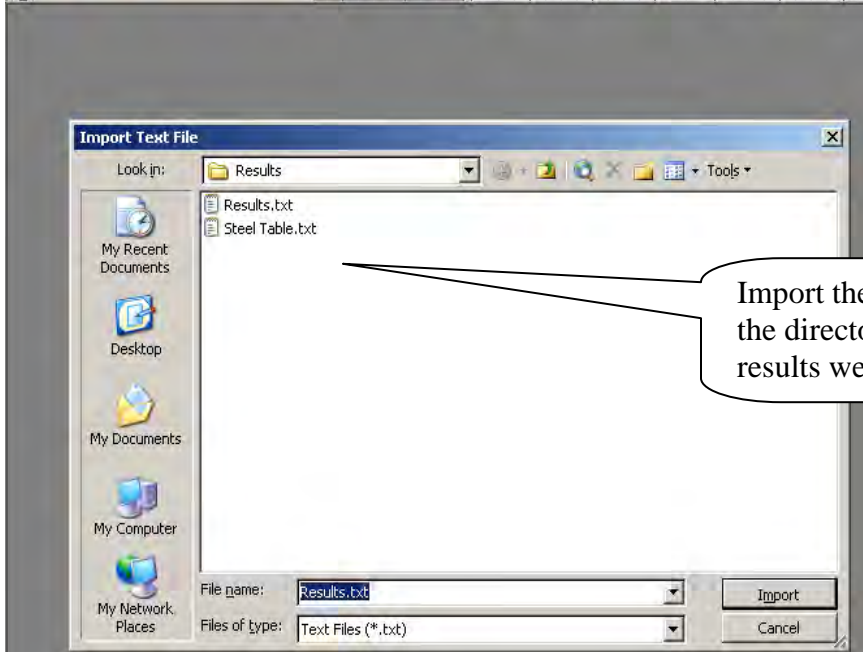
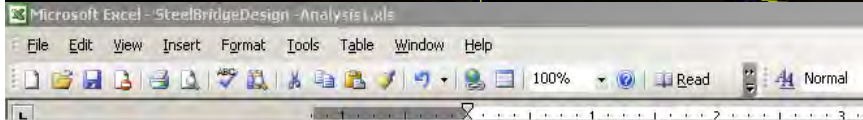
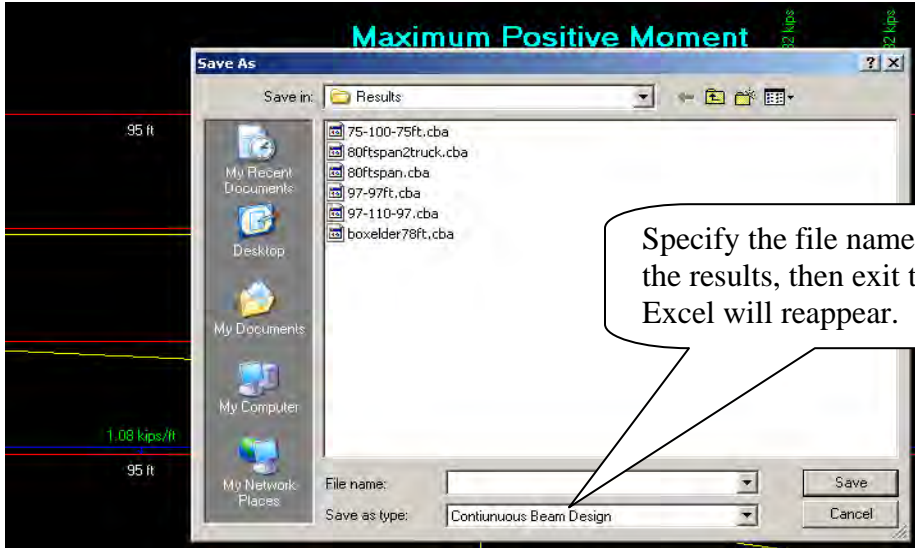
Click the truck icon to run find resulting moments and shears.  
Change drawing scales if necessary in the Units menu



1.) If desired, select the max or min buttons to see extreme moment and shear values or select the envelope for the moment and shear envelope

2.) Go to the file pull down, and Save As. The file will be saved as a .cba extension. The results.txt file will be updated with the results from the analysis.





Microsoft Excel - SteelBridgeDesign - Design Charts update.xls

File Edit View Insert Format Tools Data Window Help

B142 Live Load Lane Distribution

### Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Con

**Pick Your Rolled Girder**

W40X234  
W40X276  
W40X254  
W40X235  
W40X211  
W40X183

Click on t  
the lightest shapes to satisfy loads

Weight	Area	D	BF	T <sub>fl</sub>	T <sub>w</sub>	BF/2TF	H/TW	I <sub>x</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>	S <sub>x</sub>	I <sub>y</sub>	Z <sub>y</sub>	S <sub>y</sub>	R <sub>y</sub>	D <sub>req</sub>
lbf/ft	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in	in	in			in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in
167	49.2	38.6	11.8	0.65	1.03	5.76	52.6	11600	693	600	283	76	47.9	2.4	36.54

**Input Data** Denotes Required Field

**Roller shapes which will satisfy load demands**

Select how many results to show: 15 Req'd

Shape	Weight (lbf)	Req'd	
W40	167	414160	162
W36	182	451360	
W40	183	453840	
W36	194	481120	
W40	199		
W33	201	498480	
W36	210	520800	
W40	211	523280	
W30	211	523280	
W40	215	533200	
W33	221	548080	
W36	231	572880	
W36	232	575360	
W40	235	582800	
W30	235	582800	

**Input Data**

Parameter	Value	Units
Longest Span Length	L	110 ft
Full Width	w	44 ft
Slab Thickness	t	7.5 in
Haunch Thickness	t <sub>h</sub>	0.75 in
Asphalt Thickness	t <sub>a</sub>	2 in
Yield Strength Conc.	f <sub>c</sub>	4 ksi
Yield Strength Beam	f <sub>y</sub>	50 ksi
Yield Strength Rebar	f <sub>y</sub>	60 ksi
No. of girders	N <sub>g</sub>	8
Girder spacing	S	5.14 ft
Overhang	d	4 ft
# of rails		2
Rail Width		1.5 ft
Area Rebar in Top Slab	A <sub>s</sub>	3.5 in <sup>2</sup>

**End Input Data**

Lane Load + DL2		5000 lbf/ft
Modular Ratio	n	

Introduction | **Beam Analysis** | Analysis Results | Design Charts | Summary Report | Cost Analysis | Saved Results | 2 Span

Draw | AutoShapes

A detailed analysis can be seen in the analysis tab. Results include max and min moments, shears and locations

The model is run and resulting shapes are displayed

Click the summary report tab to see a breakdown of the recommended beams, along with a cost analysis

## Resulting Moments and Shears (Analysis Results Tab)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1	THE RESULTS BASED	ON THE WORST CASE	OF THE COMBINATION				
2							
3	<b>LOAD CASE RESULTS:</b>						
4	Extreme type		Extreme Value	Extreme section		Truck position	Coefficient
5			kips-ft or kips	ft		ft	
6	Max Moment (Lane Load)		667.65	269		361	1
7	Min Moment (Lane Load)		-967.585	100		157	1
8	Max Shear (Lane Load)		53.676	210		316	1
9	Max Moment (Truck Load)		1227.876	269		361	1.3
10	Min Moment (Truck Load)		-1306.869	100		157	1.3
11	Max Shear (Truck Load)		79.784	210		316	1.3
12							
13	<b>COMBINATION RESULT S:</b>						
14	Extreme type	Extreme Value	Extreme section		Truck		
15		kips-ft or kips	ft				
16	Max Moment	2263.889	269				
17	Min Moment	-2666.514	100				
18	Max Shear	157.395	210				
19	Total Length:	310 ft					
20	Longest Span:	110 ft					
21	Distributed Load:	0.88 kips/ft					
22							
23							
24							
25							
26				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Use IM Factor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Use Service II Factors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Use Strength I Factors	
27							
28		<b>Unfactored Moment</b>	<b>IM</b>	<b>Service II</b>	<b>Strength I</b>	<b>Moment Distribution Factor</b>	<b>Factored Moment</b>
29	<b>Positive Moment</b>	kip ft					kip ft
30	Truck Live Load	1227.88	1.33	1.3	1.75	0.463	1721.5
31	Live Lane Load	485.56	1.33	1.3	1.75	0.463	680.8
32	Dead Load II	88.44	1.3	1	1.25		147.0
33	Future Wearing Surface	93.64	1.3	1	1.5		186.8
34	Dead Load I	1208.70		1	1.25		1510.9
35							
36	<b>Shear</b>						
37	Live Load	118.65		1.3	1.75	0.52	185.2
38	Dead Load II	7.32		1	1.25		12.2
39	Future Wearing Surface	7.50		1	1.5		15.0
40	Dead Load I	43.95		1	1.25		54.94
41							
42	<b>Negative Moment</b>						
43	Truck Live Load	-1306.87		1.3	1.75	0.463	82.3
44	Live Lane Load	-703.70		1.3	1.75	0.463	6
45	Dead Load II			1	1.25		
46	Future Wearing Surface			1	1.5		
47	Dead Load I			1	1.25		
48							
49							
50	<b>Fatigue</b>						
51							
52	<b>Shear</b>						
53	Live Load						
54	Dead Load II						
55	Future Wearing Surface						
56	Dead Load I						
57							
58							

The Analysis Results section shows data that was entered into the analysis program and resulting moments and shears.

Checkboxes are only for a designer to see the factored moment in this table. If a checkbox is unchecked, the load factor will not be applied in the 'beam analysis tab'. The factored moment shown in column G is not necessarily the moment applied in the analysis.

Design moments and shears are also shown in the Analysis Results tab. The design moments use Strength I and Service II loading combinations. The dynamic loading factor, IM, and live load distribution factors are in the design moments and shears. For more information on design parameters, see Chapter II of the report.



## Summary of Results (Summary Report Tab)

The Summary Report page gives a synopsis of the results. At the top, major design inputs are shown including full length and width.

Longest Span Length	L	50	ft
Full Width	w	44	ft
Slab Thickness	$t_s$	8	in
No. of girders	$N_b$	5	
Girder spacing	S	9.75	ft
Overhang	$d_o$	2.50	ft
Total Length:		50	ft

**Recommended Design**

Nominal Depth	Weight per linear foot	Diaphragms Required (Channel diaphragms (C15 x 33.9))	Diaphragm Cost Erected	Cost of Beam per lb	Total Structural Steel Weight (lbs)	Total Cost of Structural Steel to Site	Erection Costs per pound	Total Structural Steel In Place Cost	Total Square Feet of Deck	Erected Cost per Square Foot (Steel)	Pounds per Square Foot (Steel)	
W30	X	116	22	\$1,320	\$0.88	37,733	\$30,628	\$0.10	\$34,842	2,200	\$15.84	17.15
W33	X	118	22	\$1,320	\$0.88	38,233	\$31,042	\$0.10	\$35,303	2,200	\$16.05	17.38
W30	X	124	22	\$1,320	\$0.88	39,733	\$32,279	\$0.10	\$36,682	2,200	\$16.67	18.06
W27	X	129	22	\$1,320	\$0.88	40,983	\$33,303	\$0.10	\$37,825	2,200	\$17.19	18.63
W33	X	130	22	\$1,320	\$0.88	41,233	\$33,507	\$0.10	\$38,053	2,200	\$17.30	18.74

**Cost Analysis**

The summary also includes the recommended beams with the associated costs and weight. Cost breakdowns are given and a final erected cost and weight per square foot is shown.



## Running the program again for a complete analysis

**NOTE:** For a complete analysis, the program must be run at least twice. If the check box to analyze two trucks was checked when the program was run the first time, uncheck the box. Repeat all steps above, except only use one truck in the Live Loading prompt. Also, use a variable spacing on the rear axle which will generate the highest extreme force. Article 3.6.1.3 states that the rear axle can be varied between 14 and 30 feet.

Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers

Click on the image to find the lightest shapes to satisfy loads

Two Design Trucks Will be Analyzed with accordance to Article 3.6.1.2

D	BF	T <sub>w</sub>	T <sub>f</sub>	BF/2TF	H/TW	I <sub>x</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>	S <sub>x</sub>
in	in	in	in			in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	
8.6	11.8	0.65	1.03	5.76	52.6	11600	893	

Required Field

Roller shapes which will satisfy load demand

Select how many results to show

L	w	t					
ft	ft	in					
100	44	7.5	W40	X	167	3	
			W36	X	170	3	

If the check box was checked during the first analysis, uncheck it and run the program again following all steps. Only the Live Loading will need to be changed.

2.) The wheel positioning should be changed to generate the highest extreme forces.

Truck running step: 1 ft

Load Coefficient: 1.3

Truck table:

Truck ID	Truck Positions (ft)
1	0.000

Buttons: Add Wheel, Delete Wheel, Add Truck, Delete Truck, OK, Cancel

1.) If two trucks were analyzed during the first run of the program, change the program to use one truck.

Again, run the program to find the moments and shears generated from the new live loading. Save the program and import the results.txt file as before.

Microsoft Excel - SteelBridgeDesign - Design Charts update.xls

File Edit View Insert Format Tools Data Window Help

Times New Roman 11 B

### Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers

Click on the image to find the I

Two Design Trucks Will Be Analyzed, with accordance to Article 3.6.1

Weight	Area	D	BF	T <sub>w</sub>	T <sub>r</sub>	BF/2TF	H/TW	I <sub>x</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>	S <sub>x</sub>	R <sub>x</sub>	I <sub>y</sub>	Z <sub>y</sub>
lbs/ft	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in	in	in			in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in	in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>
167	49.2	38.6	11.8	0.65	1.03	5.76	52.6	11600	693	600	15.3	283	7

Input Data			Denotes Required Field	Rolled shapes which will satisfy load demands				Diaphragms	
				Select how many results to show	15	Req'd			
Longest Span Length	L	110	ft	◀ ▶	Weight (lbs)	162			
Full Width	w	44	ft	◀ ▶	W40	X	167	414160	
Slab Thickness	t <sub>s</sub>	7.5	in	◀ ▶	W36	X	182	451360	162
Haunch Thickness	t <sub>h</sub>	0.75	in		W40	X	183	453840	
Asphalt Thickness	t <sub>a</sub>	2	in		W36	X	194	481120	
Yield Strength Conc.	f <sub>c</sub>	4	ksi		W40	X	199	493520	
Yield Strength Beam	f <sub>y</sub>	50	ksi		W33	X	201	498480	
Yield Strength Rebar	f <sub>ry</sub>	60	ksi		W36	X	210	520800	
No. of girders	N <sub>g</sub>	8			W40	X	211	523280	
Girder spacing	S	5.14	ft		W30	X	211	523280	
Overhang	d	4	ft		W40	X	215	533200	
# of rails		2			W33	X	221	548080	
Rail Width		1.5	ft		W36	X	231	572880	
Area Rebar in Top Slab	A <sub>st</sub>	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>		W36	X	232		
Area Rebar in Bottom	A <sub>sb</sub>	4	in <sup>2</sup>		W40	X	235		
Dist from top conc to top rebar		2	in		W30	X	239		
Dist from top conc to bot rebar		6	in						
E		29000	ksi						
Article	Number of Lanes Loaded	3							
4.6.2.6.1	Avg Daily Traffic	ADT	6500						
	Int Diaphragm Spacing		18	ft					
	Ext Diaphragm Spacing		12	ft					
End Input Data									
	Lane Load + DL2		0.88	klps/ft					
	Modular Ratio	n	7.56						

Introduction | **Beam Analysis** | Analysis Results | Design Charts | Summary Report | Cost

After the results from the new loading have been imported look at the new list of required beam sizes. If the new beam is larger than the previous beam, use this value. Otherwise, use the beam size generated from the first run.

# **CSU-CBA**

**(Colorado State University-Continuous Beam Analysis)**

## **Program Examples Guide**

**Alex Stone  
John W. van de Lindt  
Thang N. Dao**



# Design of a two span equal length steel bridge (85 – 85 ft length by 56 ft width)

Step 1: Open CSU Steel Bridge Design Excel Spreadsheet

Enable Macros and a splash screen will appear. Click Continue to open the design software

	Weight	Area	
	lbs/ft	in <sup>2</sup>	in
211	62	39.4	
<b>Input Data</b>			
Longest Span Length	L		
Full Width	w		
Slab Thickness	t <sub>s</sub>		
Haunch Thickness	t <sub>h</sub>	0.75	
Asphalt Thickness	t <sub>a</sub>		
Yield Strength Conc.	f <sub>c</sub>		
Yield Strength Beam	f <sub>y</sub>	50	
Yield Strength Rebar	f <sub>y</sub>	60	
No. of girders	N <sub>g</sub>	4	
Girder spacing	S	7.20	
Overhang	d <sub>o</sub>	4	
# of rails		2	
Rail Width		1.4	
Area Rebar in Top Slab	A <sub>st</sub>	3.2	
Area Rebar in Bottom	A <sub>sb</sub>	4	
Dist from top conc to top rebar		4	
Dist from top conc to bot rebar		6	
E		29000	
Article	Number of Lanes Loaded		
4.6.2.6.1	Avg Daily Traffic	ADT	6500
	Int Diaphragm Spacing		18 ft
	Ext Diaphragm Spacing		12 ft
	Barrier Weight		482 lbs/ft
<b>End Input Data</b>			
	Lane Load + DL2		0.97 kips/ft
	Modular Ratio	n	7.56

Design & Cost Estimation for a Simple Made Continuous Rolled Steel Girder Bridge

Continue



## Step 2: Input basic bridge data

**Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers**

Weight	Area	D	BF	T <sub>w</sub>	T <sub>f</sub>	BF/2TF	H/TW	I <sub>x</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>
lbs/ft	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in	in	in			in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>
211	62	39.4	11.8	0.75	1.42	4.17	45.6	15500	906

Input Data	Denotes Required Field	Value	Unit	Roller shapes which will satisfy load demands
Longest Span Length	L	85	ft	
Full Width	w	56	ft	W40 X
Slab Thickness	t <sub>s</sub>	8	in	W40 X
Haunch Thickness	t <sub>h</sub>	0.75	in	W36 X
Asphalt Thickness	t <sub>a</sub>	2	in	W36 X
Yield Strength Conc.	f <sub>c</sub>	4	ksi	
Yield Strength Beam	f <sub>y</sub>	50	ksi	W36 X
Yield Strength Rebar	f <sub>yr</sub>	60	ksi	W36 X
No. of girders	N <sub>g</sub>	6		W40 X
Girder spacing	S	10.00	ft	W36 X
Overhang	d	3	ft	W30 X
# of rails		2		W36 X
Rail Width		1.5	ft	W33 X
Area Rebar in Top Slab	A <sub>st</sub>	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>	W40 X
Area Rebar in Bottom	A <sub>sb</sub>	4	in <sup>2</sup>	W40 X
Dist from top conc to top rebar		2	in	W40 X
Dist from top conc to bot rebar		6	in	
E		29000	ksi	
Article	Number of Lanes Loaded	3		
4.6.2.6.1	Avg Daily Traffic	ADT	6500	
	Int Diaphragm Spacing		18	ft

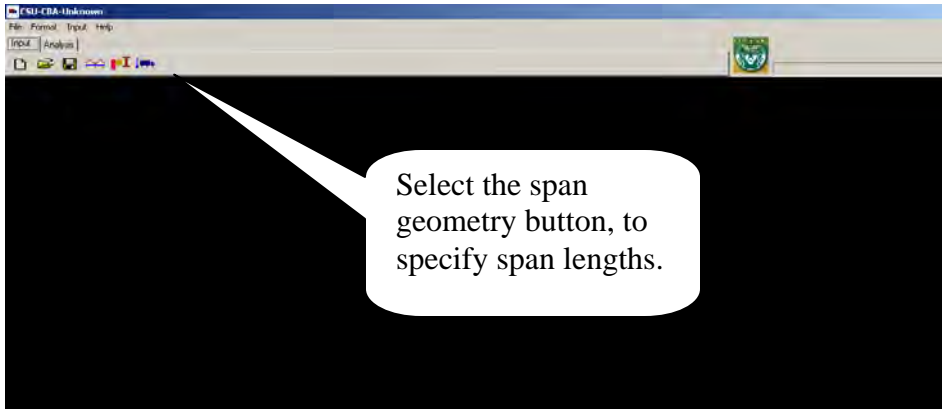
## Step 3: Run CSU-CBA.exe global stiffness analysis

**Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers**

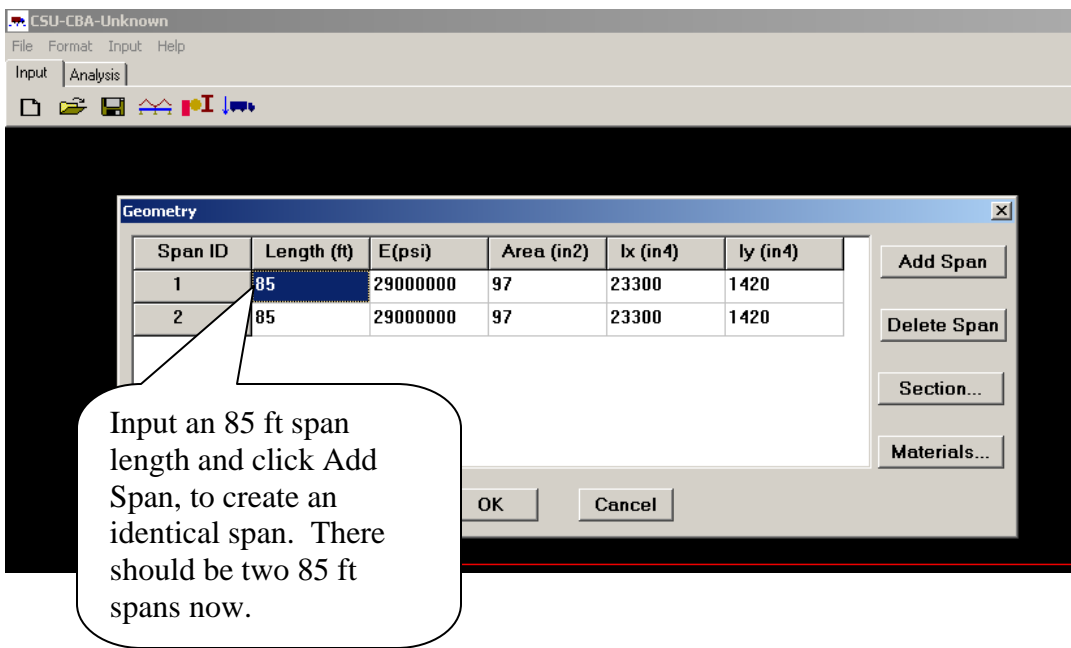
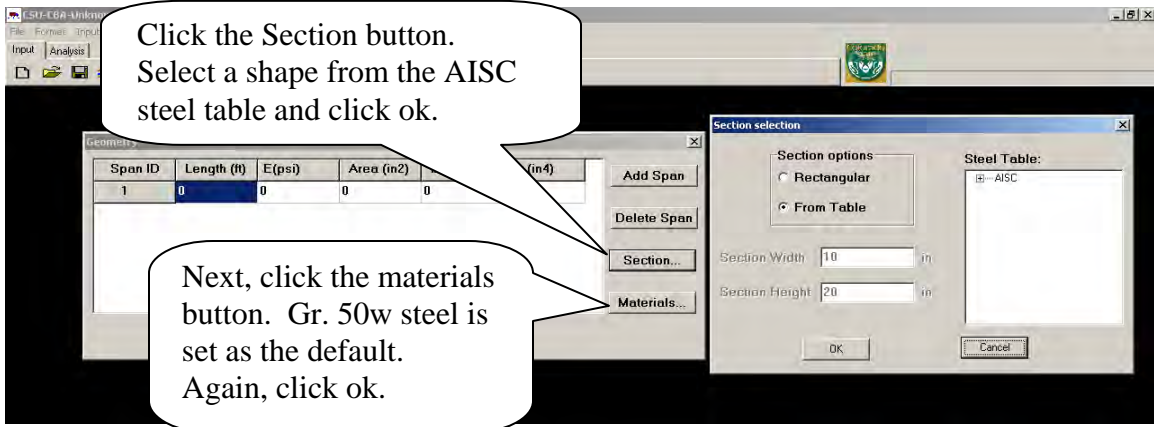
Click on the image to find the lightest shapes to satisfy loads

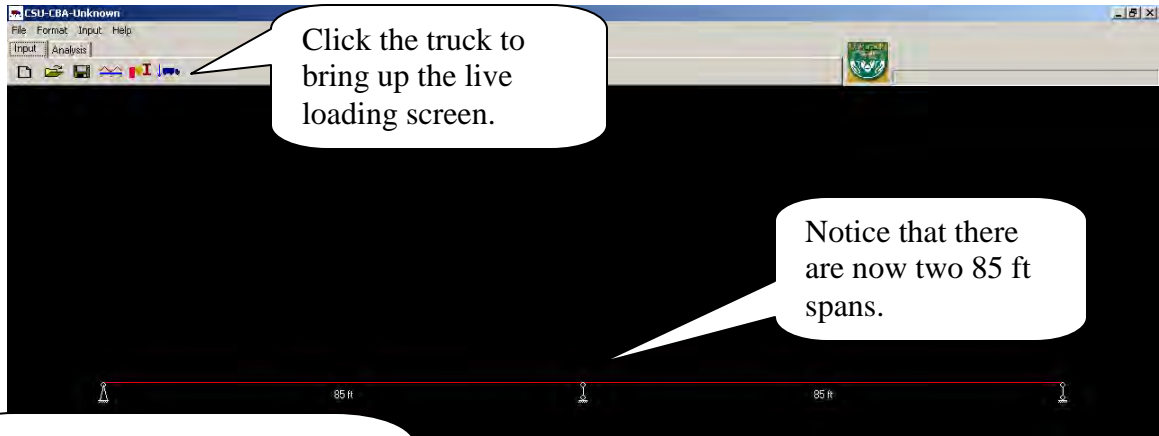
Two Design Trucks Will be Analyzed with accordance to Article 3.6.1.3

D	BF	T <sub>w</sub>	T <sub>f</sub>	BF/2TF	H/TW	I <sub>x</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>	R <sub>h</sub>	I <sub>y</sub>	Z <sub>y</sub>	S <sub>x</sub>	R <sub>v</sub>	D <sub>max</sub>
in	in	in	in			in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>		in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in	in
39.4	11.8	0.75	1.42		45.6	15500	906	786	13.8	195	66.1	2.51	36.56



Note: Any size shape can be selected from the Section selection because only moment and shears are being found, which do not take into account elasticity or moment of inertia.





Add the noted value from cell in the spreadsheet. This distributed load represents the DL2 + the Lane Load.

Change this value to 1 to make the program run faster

Distributed Load: 1.0 kips/ft

Load Coefficient: 1

Truck Properties:

ID	Wheel Positions (ft)	Wheel Loads (kips)
1	0.000	8
2	14	32
	28	32

Truck running step: 1 ft

Load Coefficient: 1.3

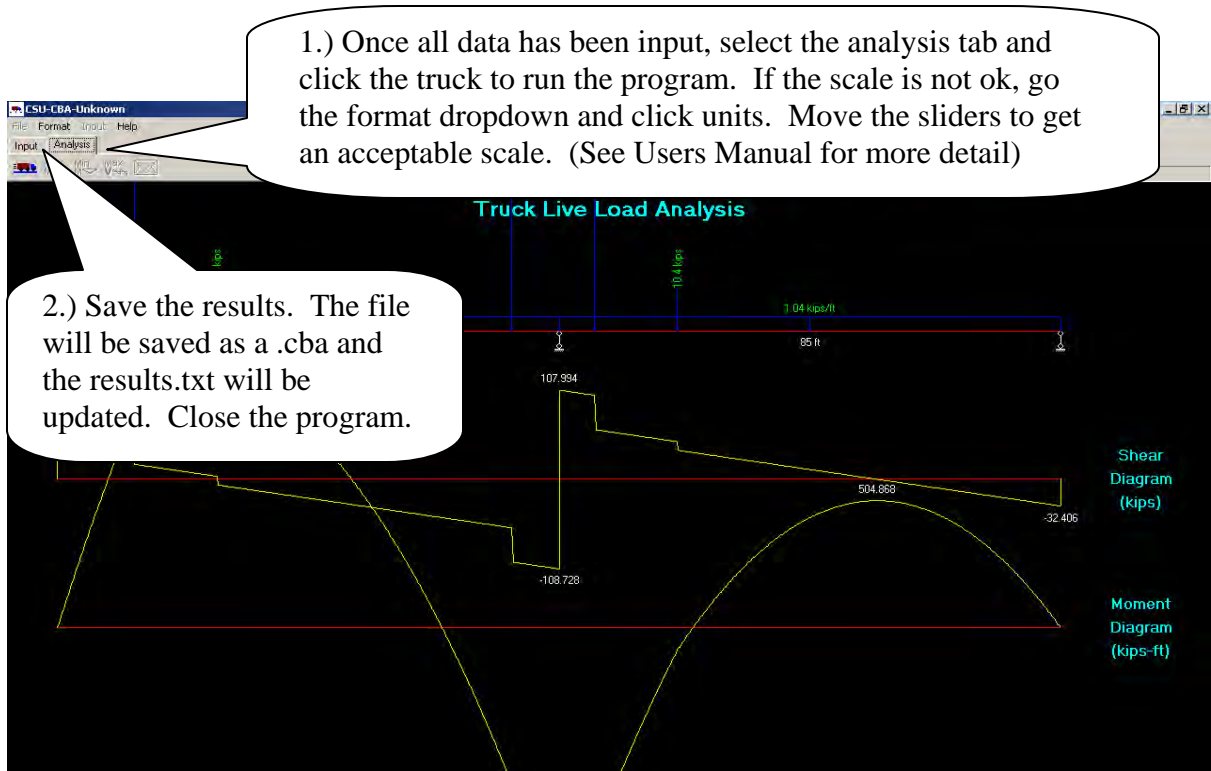
Truck table:

Truck ID	Truck Positions (ft)
1	0.000
2	78

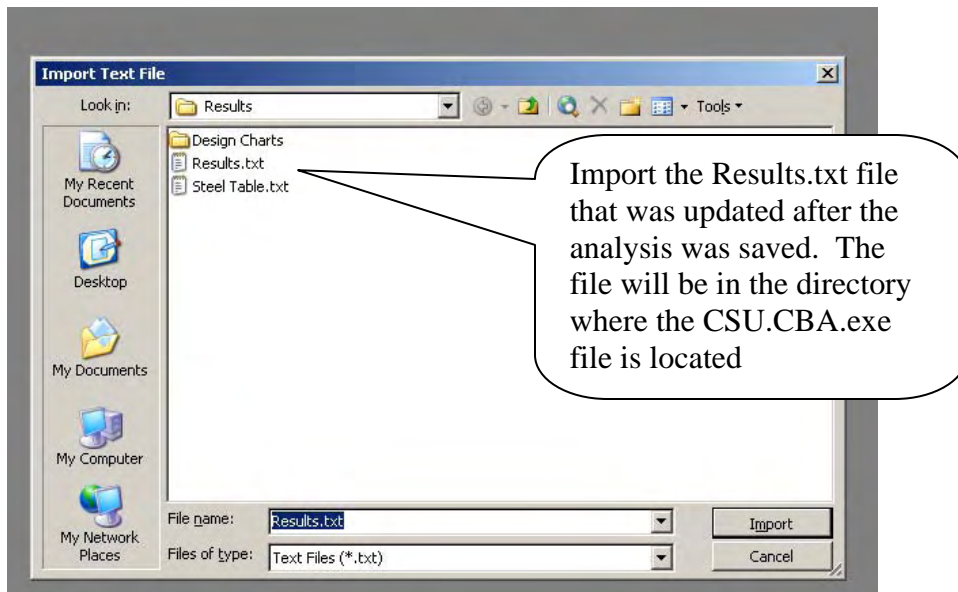
Buttons: Add Wheel, Delete Wheel, Add Truck, Delete Truck, OK, Cancel

Add the values for an HL-93 truck into the truck properties table. Since two trucks are used, the wheel positions will not change.

Add a second truck. According to Article 3.6.1.3 the second truck must be at least 50 ft behind the first. Put in 78 ft for the second truck to satisfy this.





Step 4: Import the data to size the appropriate girders.





## Step 5: Results from two truck analysis

Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers													
Pick a shape		W33X152 W33X141 W33X130 W33X118 W30X131 W30X99						Click on the image to find					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Two Design Trucks Will be Analyzed with accordance to													
Weight	Area	D	BF	$T_w$	$T_f$	BF/2TF	H/TW	$I_x$	$Z_x$	$S_x$	$R_x$	$I_y$	
lbs/ft	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in	in	in			in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in	in <sup>4</sup>	
215	63.4	39	15.8	0.65	1.22	6.45	52.6	16700	964	859	16.2	796	
Input Data			Denotes Required Field			Rolled shapes which will satisfy load demands						Diaphragms	
Longest Span Length			L	85	ft	Select how many results to show			15		Req'd		
Full Width			w	56	ft	W40	X	215	Weight (lbs)		76		
Slab Thickness			$t_s$	8	in	W36	X	231	242550				
Haunch Thickness			$t_h$	0.75	in	W40	X	235	246750				
Asphalt Thickness			$t_a$	2	in	W36	X	247	259350				
Yield Strength Conc.			$f_c$	4	ksi	W40	X	249	261450				
Yield Strength Beam			$f_b$	50	ksi	W36	X	256	268800				
Yield Strength Rebar			$f_r$	60	ksi	W36	X	262	275100				
No. of girders			$N_g$	6		W33	X	263	276150				
Girder spacing			S	10.00	ft	W40	X	264	277200				
Overhang			d	9	ft	W40	X	277	290850				
# of rails				2		W40	X	278	291900				
Rail Width				1.5	ft	W36	X	282	296100				
Area Rebar in Top Slab			$A_{rt}$	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>	W33	X	291	35550				
Area Rebar in Bottom			$A_{rb}$	4	in <sup>2</sup>	W30	X	292	3600				
Dist from top conc to top rebar				2	in	W40	X	294	3700				
Dist from top conc to bot rebar				6	in								
E				29000	ksi								
Article	Number of Lanes Loaded			3									
4.6.2.6.1	Avg Daily Traffic		ADT	6500									
Int Diaphragm Spacing				18	ft								
Ext Diaphragm Spacing				12	ft								
Barrier Weight				482	lbs/ft								
End Input Data													
Lane Load + DL2				1.04	kips/ft								
Modular Ratio			n	7.56									

Once the results are imported, each AISC wide flange beam is subjected to extreme forces produced and compared with the AASHTO LRFD design. The lightest passing shapes are displayed here.

## Step 6: One truck analysis

Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers

Pick a shape  Two Design Trucks will be Analyzed with accordance to Article 3.6.1.3

Click on the image to find the lightest shapes to satisfy loads

2.) Rerun the global stiffness analysis program by clicking the image

1.) Uncheck the box, to do a one truck analysis

Weight	Area	D	BF	T <sub>w</sub>	T <sub>f</sub>	TF	H/TW	I <sub>x</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>	S <sub>x</sub>	R <sub>x</sub>	I <sub>y</sub>	Z <sub>y</sub>	S <sub>y</sub>	R <sub>y</sub>	D <sub>req</sub>
lbf/ft	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in	in	in	in		in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in
215	63						52.6	16700	964		16.2	796	156	101	3.54	36.56

Yield Strength Beam	f <sub>y</sub>	ksi	W36	X	256	268800	
Yield Strength Rebar <td>f<sub>y</sub></td> <td>60</td> <td>ksi</td> <td>W36</td> <td>X</td> <td>262</td> <td>275100</td>	f <sub>y</sub>	60	ksi	W36	X	262	275100
No. of girders <td>N<sub>g</sub></td> <td>6</td> <td>W33</td> <td>X</td> <td>263</td> <td>276150</td>	N <sub>g</sub>	6	W33	X	263	276150	
Girder spacing <td>S</td> <td>10.00</td> <td>ft</td> <td>W40</td> <td>X</td> <td>264</td> <td>277200</td>	S	10.00	ft	W40	X	264	277200
Overhang <td>d</td> <td>3</td> <td>ft</td> <td>W40</td> <td>X</td> <td>277</td> <td>290850</td>	d	3	ft	W40	X	277	290850
# of rails <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>W40</td> <td>X</td> <td>278</td> <td>291900</td>		2	W40	X	278	291900	
Rail Width <td></td> <td>1.5</td> <td>ft</td> <td>W36</td> <td>X</td> <td>282</td> <td>296100</td>		1.5	ft	W36	X	282	296100
Area Rebar in Top Slab <td>A<sub>s</sub></td> <td>3.5</td> <td>in<sup>2</sup></td> <td>W33</td> <td>X</td> <td>291</td> <td>305550</td>	A <sub>s</sub>	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>	W33	X	291	305550
Area Rebar in Bottom <td>A<sub>s</sub></td> <td>4</td> <td>in<sup>2</sup></td> <td>W30</td> <td>X</td> <td>292</td> <td>306600</td>	A <sub>s</sub>	4	in <sup>2</sup>	W30	X	292	306600
Dist from top conc to top rebar <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>in</td> <td>W40</td> <td>X</td> <td>294</td> <td>308700</td>		2	in	W40	X	294	308700
Dist from top conc to bot rebar <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>in</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		6	in				
E		29000	ksi				

## Step 7: Inputting values for one truck analysis

CSU-CBA-Unknown

File Format Input Help

Input Analysis

Open the previously saved .cba file for the two 85 ft span bridge

Open

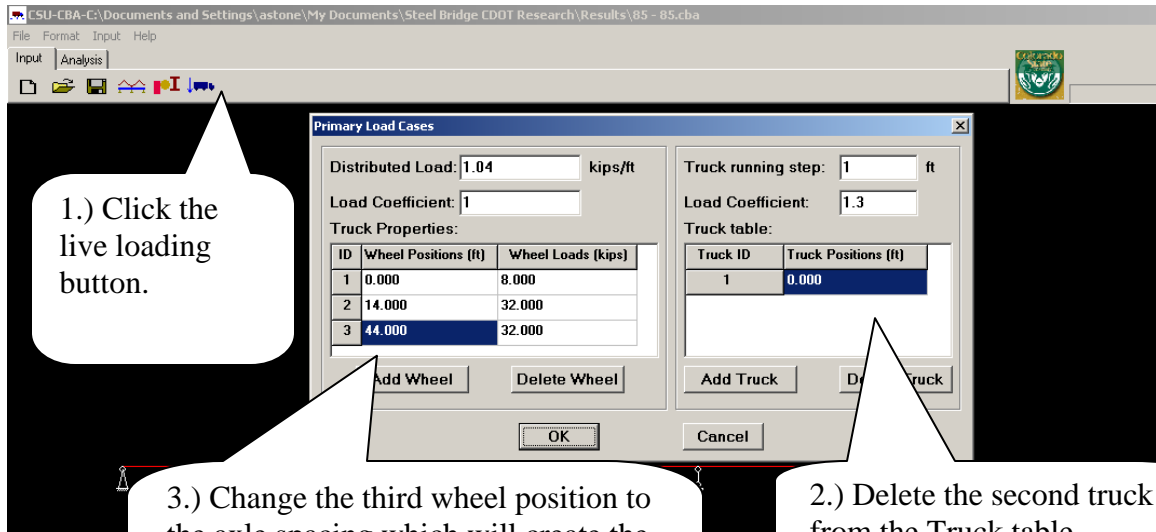
Look in: Results

- Design Charts
- 60ft Roudy Trout Farm.cba
- 75-100-75ft.cba
- 78-82-86-68ft.cba
- 80ft-100-80fatigue.cba
- 80ftspan2truck.cba
- 80ftspan.cba
- 85 - 85.cba
- 97-97ft.cba
- 97-110-97.cba
- boxelder78ft.cba
- simple100ft.cba

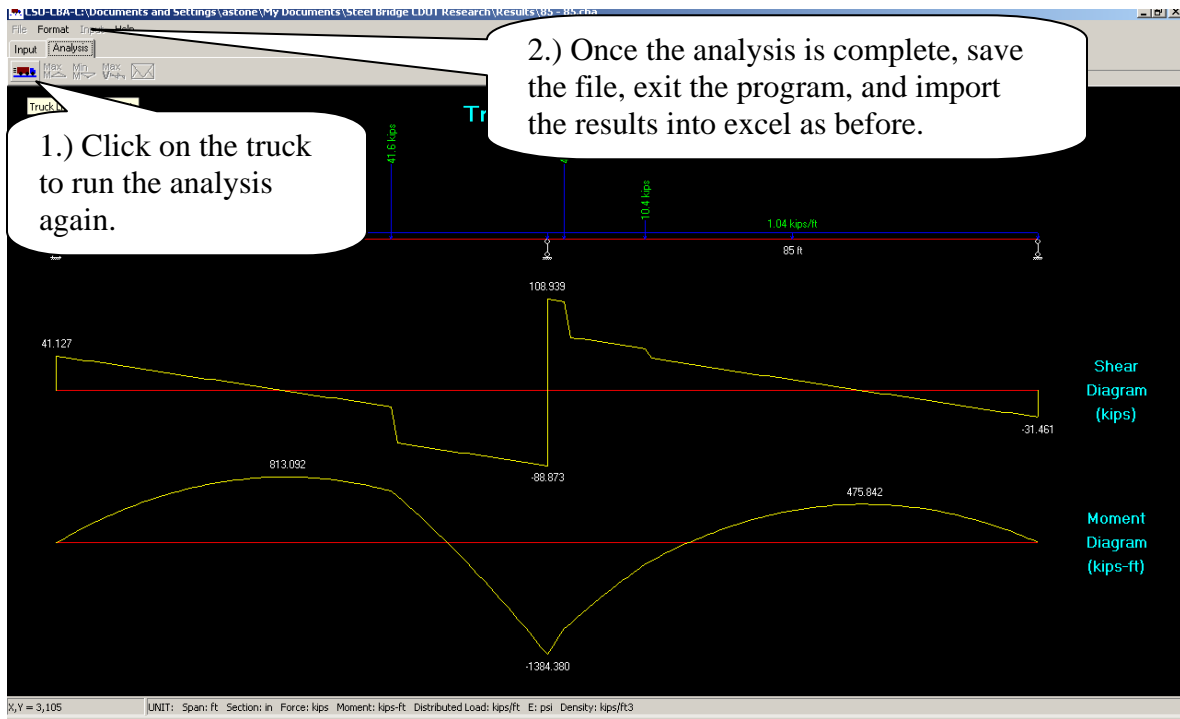
File name: 85 - 85.cba

Files of type: Continuous Beam Design

Open Cancel



**Note:** If unsure of what wheel spacing will generate the largest bending moments, first start with 14 ft rear axle spacing. Run the program and click the envelope to see the extreme values. Go back to the live loading prompt and change the rear axle spacing. Again, run the program and look at the moment envelope. Repeat this process until the maximum or minimum moment values have been achieved.



## Step 8: Comparing the two analyses

Microsoft Excel - SteelBridgeDesign - CDOT.xls

File Edit View Insert Format Tools Data Window Help

K13

Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers

Click on the image to f

Two Design Trucks Will be Analyzed with accord

T <sub>r</sub>	BF/2TF	H/TW	I <sub>x</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>	S <sub>x</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>
	4.92	52.6	13200	774	675	15.7

which will satisfy load demands

Select how many results to show: 15

					Weight (lbs)	Diaphragms Req'd
W40	X	183			186660	70
W36	X	194			197880	
W40	X	199			202980	
W33	X	201			205020	
W36	X	210			214200	
W40	X	211			215220	
W40	X	215			219300	
W33	X	221			225420	
W36	X	231			235620	
W36	X	232			236640	
W40	X	235			239700	
W30	X	235			239700	
W27	X	235			239700	
W33	X	241			245820	

Compare the value of the lowest beam size to the first analysis. If the first analysis has a higher value, it controls. Repeat steps 3-5, otherwise beam design is complete

In this case, a W40x215 is the minimum size allowed by AASHTO design standards using two design trucks, therefore use the two truck analysis

12	Longest Span Length	L	85	ft
13	Full Width	w	56	ft
14	Slab Thickness	t <sub>s</sub>	8	in
15	Haunch Thickness	t <sub>h</sub>	0.75	in
16	Asphalt Thickness	t <sub>a</sub>	2	in
17	Yield Strength Conc.	f <sub>c</sub>	4	ksi
18	Yield Strength Beam	f <sub>y</sub>	50	ksi
19	Yield Strength Rebar	f <sub>ys</sub>	60	ksi
20	No. of girders	N <sub>g</sub>	6	
21	Girder spacing	S	10.00	ft
22	Overhang	d	3	ft
23	# of rails		2	
24	Rail Width		1.5	ft
25	Area Rebar in Top Slab	A <sub>st</sub>	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>
26	Area Rebar in Bottom	A <sub>sb</sub>	4	in <sup>2</sup>
27	Dist from top conc to top rebar		2	in
28	Dist from top conc to bot rebar		6	in
29	E		29000	ksi
30	Article	Number of Lanes Loaded	3	
31	4.6.2.6.1	Ave Daily Traffic	ADT	6500



# Design of a three span equal length steel bridge (40 – 100 - 40 ft length by 56 ft width)

Step 1: Open CSU Steel Bridge Design Excel Spreadsheet

Enable Macros and a splash screen will appear. Click Continue to open the design software

Weight		Area	
	lbs/ft	in'	in
	211	62	39.4
<b>Input Data</b>			
Longest Span Length	L		
Full Width	w		
Slab Thickness	t <sub>s</sub>		
Haunch Thickness	t <sub>h</sub>	0.75	
Asphalt Thickness	t <sub>a</sub>		
Yield Strength Conc.	f' <sub>c</sub>		
Yield Strength Beam	f <sub>y</sub>	50	
Yield Strength Rebar	f <sub>y</sub> (r)	60	
No. of girders	N <sub>g</sub>	4	
Girder spacing	S	7.20	
Overhang	d <sub>o</sub>	4	
# of rails		2	
Rail Width		1.4	
Area Rebar in Top Slab	A <sub>s</sub>	3.2	
Area Rebar in Bottom	A <sub>s</sub>	4	
Dist from top conc to top rebar		4	
Dist from top conc to bot rebar		6	
E		29000	
Article	Number of Lanes Loaded		
4.6.2.6.1	Avg Daily Traffic	ADT	6500
	Int Diaphragm Spacing		18 ft
	Ext Diaphragm Spacing		12 ft
	Barrier Weight		482 lbs/ft
<b>End Input Data</b>			
	Lane Load + DL2		0.97 kips/ft
	Modular Ratio	n	7.56

## Step 2: Input basic bridge data

**Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers**

**Input Data** (Denotes Required Field)

Parameter	Value	Unit
Longest Span Length (L)	100	ft
Full Width (w)	56	ft
Slab Thickness (t <sub>s</sub> )	8	in
Haunch Thickness (t <sub>h</sub> )	0.75	in
Asphalt Thickness (t <sub>a</sub> )	2	in
Yield Strength Conc. (f <sub>c</sub> )	4	ksi
Yield Strength Beam (f <sub>y</sub> )	50	ksi
Yield Strength Rebar (f <sub>y<sub>r</sub></sub> )	60	ksi
No. of girders (N <sub>g</sub> )	6	
Girder spacing (S)	10.00	ft
Overhang (d <sub>o</sub> )	3	ft
# of rails	2	
Rail Width	1.5	ft
Area Rebar in Top Slab (A <sub>u</sub> )	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>
Area Rebar in Bottom (A <sub>b</sub> )	4	in <sup>2</sup>
Dist from top conc to top rebar	2	in
Dist from top conc to bot rebar	6	in
E <sub>c</sub>	29000	ksi
Article 4.6.2.6.1		
Number of Lanes Loaded	3	
Avg Daily Traffic (ADT)	6500	
Int Diaphragm Spacing	18	ft
Ext Diaphragm Spacing	12	ft
Barrier Weight	482	lbs/ft
Lane Load + DL2	1.04	kips/ft
Modular Ratio (n)	7.56	

**Rolled shapes which will satisfy load demands**

Shape	X	Weight (lbs)	Req'd
W40	X	183	186660
W36	X	194	197880
W40	X	199	202980
W33	X	201	205020
W36	X	210	214200
W40	X	211	215220
W30	X	211	215220
W40	X	215	219300
W33	X	221	225420
W36	X	231	235620
W36	X	232	236640
W40	X	235	239700

Enter in all data that is in a highlighted field. Girder spacing will depend on the overhang and number of girders. Note the value of the DL2 + Lane Load in cell, if standard values are to be used. This value will be used later

## Step 3: Run CSU-CBA.exe global stiffness analysis

**Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers**

**Input Data** (Denotes Required Field)

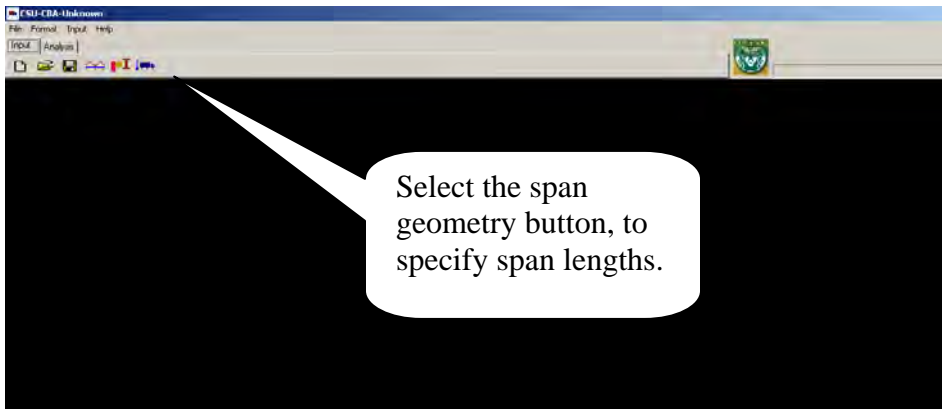
Parameter	Value	Unit
Longest Span Length (L)	100	ft
Full Width (w)	56	ft
Slab Thickness (t <sub>s</sub> )	8	in
Haunch Thickness (t <sub>h</sub> )	0.75	in
Asphalt Thickness (t <sub>a</sub> )	2	in
Yield Strength Conc. (f <sub>c</sub> )	4	ksi
Yield Strength Beam (f <sub>y</sub> )	50	ksi
Yield Strength Rebar (f <sub>y<sub>r</sub></sub> )	60	ksi
No. of girders (N <sub>g</sub> )	6	
Girder spacing (S)	10.00	ft
Overhang (d <sub>o</sub> )	3	ft
# of rails	2	
Rail Width	1.5	ft
Area Rebar in Top Slab (A <sub>u</sub> )	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>
Area Rebar in Bottom (A <sub>b</sub> )	4	in <sup>2</sup>
Dist from top conc to top rebar	2	in
Dist from top conc to bot rebar	6	in
E <sub>c</sub>	29000	ksi
Article 4.6.2.6.1		
Number of Lanes Loaded	3	
Avg Daily Traffic (ADT)	6500	
Int Diaphragm Spacing	18	ft
Ext Diaphragm Spacing	12	ft
Barrier Weight	482	lbs/ft
Lane Load + DL2	1.04	kips/ft
Modular Ratio (n)	7.56	

**Rolled shapes which will satisfy load demands**

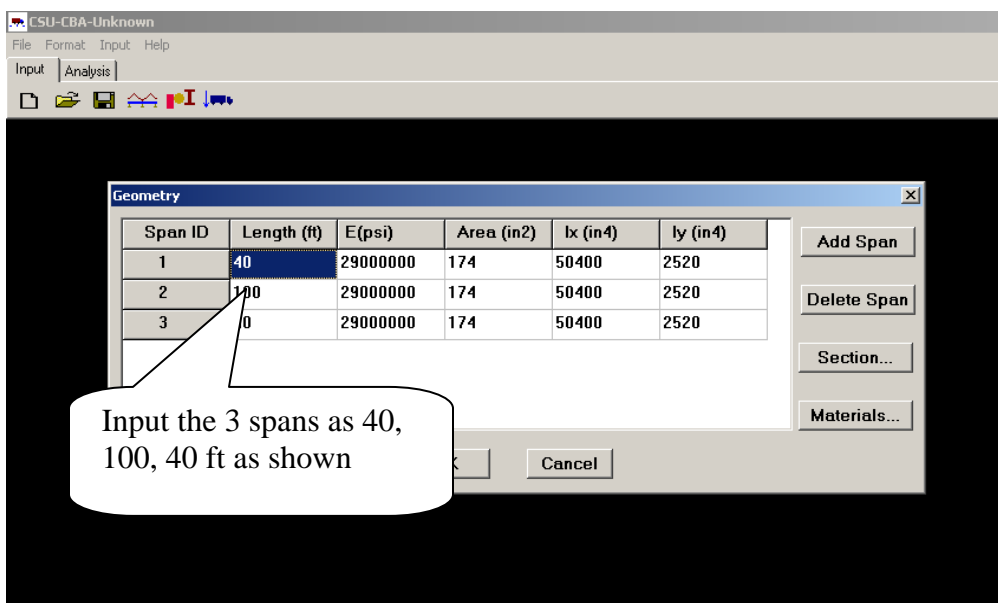
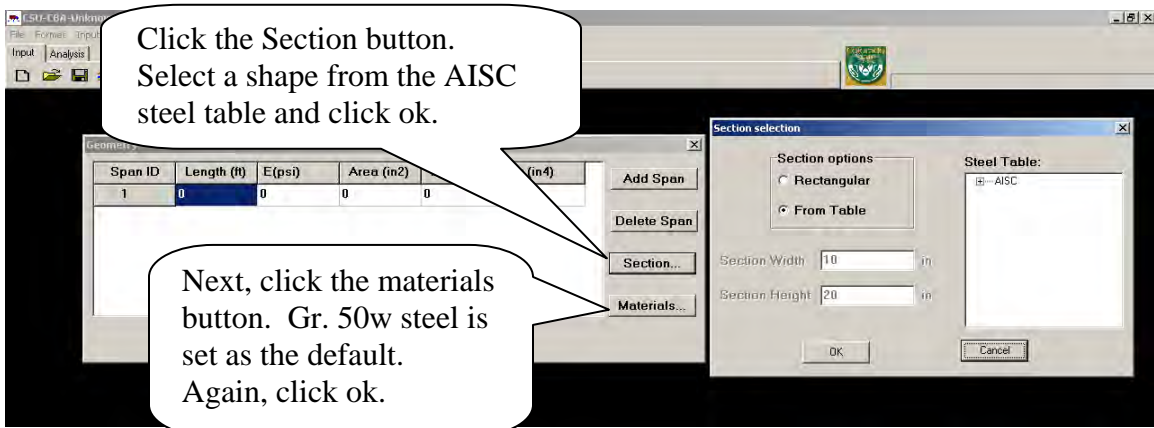
D	BF	T <sub>w</sub>	T <sub>f</sub>	BF/2TF	H/TW	I <sub>x</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>	R <sub>x</sub>	I <sub>y</sub>	Z <sub>y</sub>	S <sub>x</sub>	R <sub>y</sub>	D <sub>req</sub>
in	in	in	in	in	in	in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in	in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in	in	in
39.4	11.8	0.75	1.42		45.6	15500	906	786	105	105	66.1	2.51	36.56

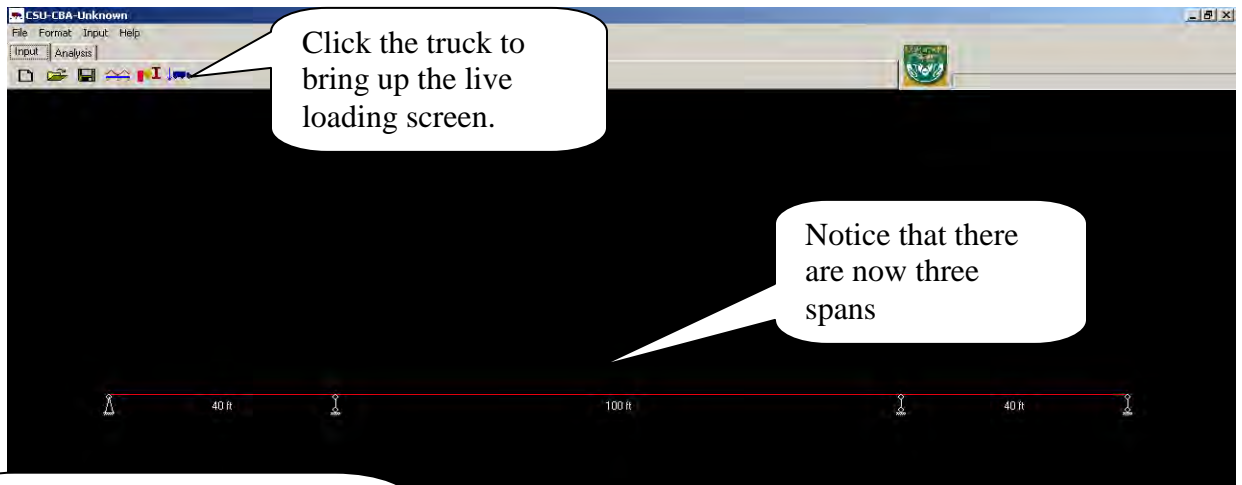
2.) Click the image to open the global stiffness analysis program.

1.) Check the box, specifying that two trucks will be used in this first analysis (Article 3.6.1.3). This allows the program to use the 10% live load reduction.

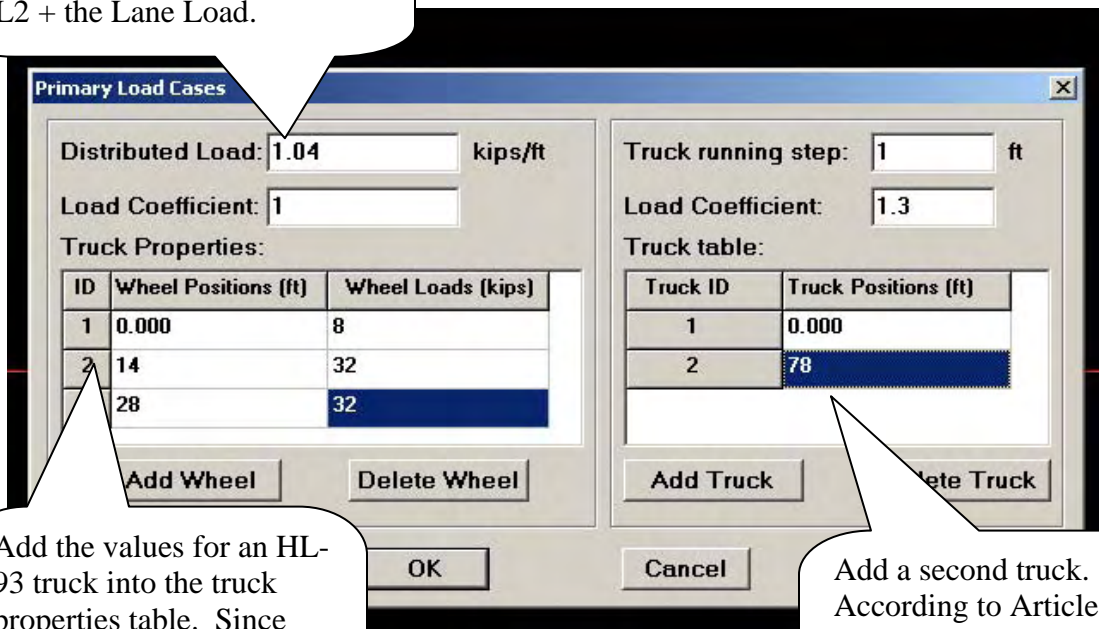


Note: Any size shape can be selected from the Section selection because only moment and shears are being found, which do not take into account elasticity or moment of inertia.





Add the noted value from cell in the spreadsheet. This distributed load represents the DL2 + the Lane Load.

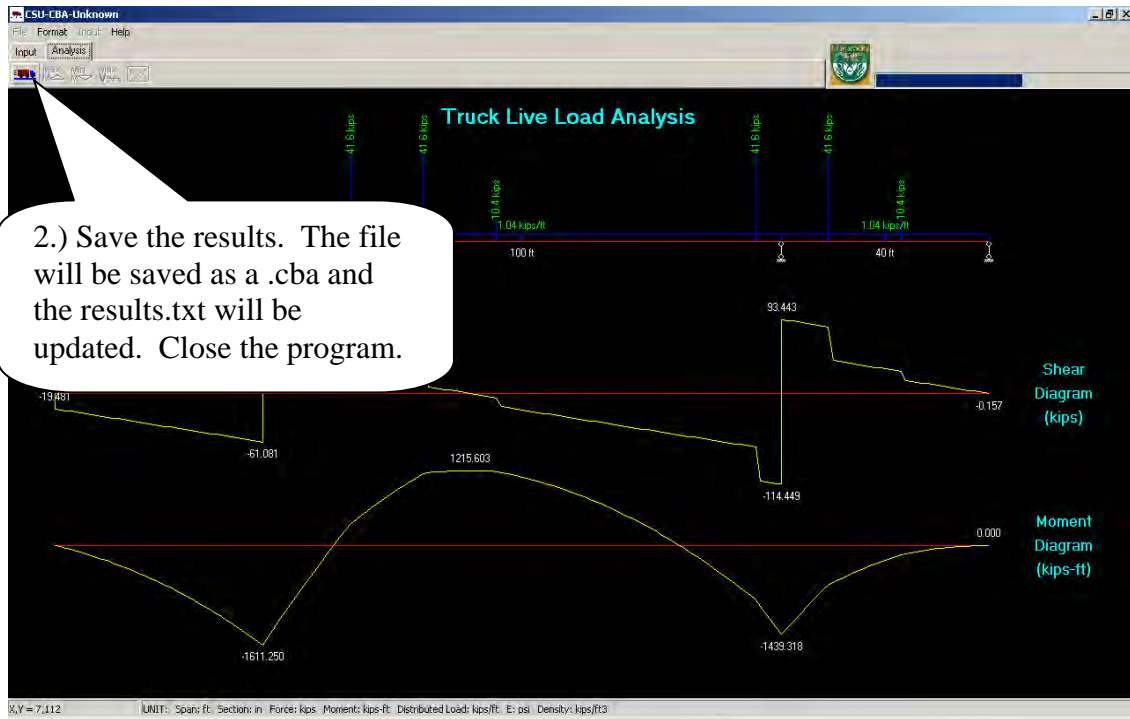


Add the values for an HL-93 truck into the truck properties table. Since two trucks are used, the wheel positions will not change.

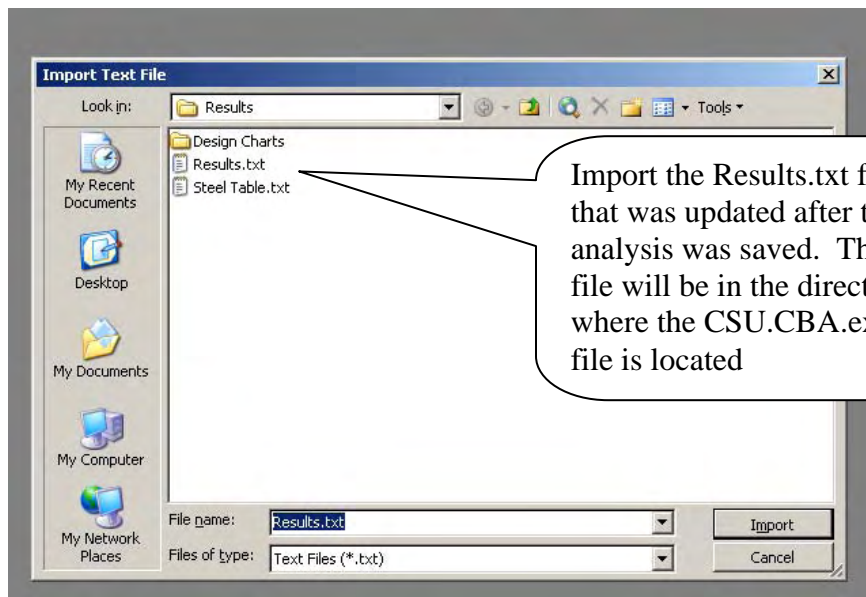
Add a second truck. According to Article 3.6.1.3 the second truck must be at least 50 ft behind the first. Put in 78 ft for the second truck to satisfy this.

1.) Once all data has been input, select the analysis tab and click the truck to run the program. If the scale is not ok, go the Format dropdown and click units. Move the sliders to get an acceptable scale. (See Users Manual for more detail)





Step 4: Import the data to size the appropriate girders.



## Step 5: Results from two truck analysis

**Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers**

**Input Data** (Denotes Required Field)

Longest Span Length	L	100	ft
Full Width	w	56	ft
Slab Thickness	t <sub>s</sub>	8	in
Haunch Thickness	t <sub>h</sub>	0.75	in
Asphalt Thickness	t <sub>a</sub>	2	in
Yield Strength Conc.	f <sub>c</sub>	4	ksi
Yield Strength Beam	f <sub>y</sub>	50	ksi
Yield Strength Rebar	f <sub>yr</sub>	60	ksi
No. of girders	N <sub>g</sub>	6	
Girder spacing	S	10.00	ft
Overhang	d	3	ft
# of rails		2	
Rail Width		1.5	ft
Area Rebar in Top Slab	A <sub>st</sub>	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>
Area Rebar in Bottom	A <sub>sb</sub>	4	in <sup>2</sup>
Dist from top conc to top rebar		2	in
Dist from top conc to bot rebar		6	in
E		29000	ksi

**End Input Data**

Article	Number of Lanes Loaded	3
4.6.2.6.1	Avg Daily Traffic	ADT 6500
	Int Diaphragm Spacing	18 ft
	Ext Diaphragm Spacing	12 ft
	Barrier Weight	482 lbs/ft

**Two Design Trucks Will be Analyzed with accordance to Article 3.6.1.3**

**Rolled shapes which will satisfy load demands**

W	X	Weight (lbs)	Req'd
W40	X	211	227880
W40	X	215	232200
W36	X	231	249480
W36	X	232	250560
W40	X	235	253800
W33	X	241	260280
W36	X	247	266760
W40	X	249	268920
W36	X	256	276480
W30	X	261	281880
W36	X	262	282960
W33	X	263	284040
W40	X	264	285120
W40	X	277	291600
W40	X	278	292700

Once the results are imported, each AISC wide flange beam is subjected to extreme forces produced and compared with the AASHTO LRFD design. The lightest passing shapes are displayed here.

## Step 6: One truck analysis

**Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers**

**Input Data** (Denotes Required Field)

Longest Span Length	L	100	ft
Full Width	w	56	ft
Slab Thickness	t <sub>s</sub>	8	in
Haunch Thickness	t <sub>h</sub>	0.75	in
Asphalt Thickness	t <sub>a</sub>	2	in
Yield Strength Conc.	f <sub>c</sub>	4	ksi
Yield Strength Beam	f <sub>y</sub>	50	ksi
Yield Strength Rebar	f <sub>yr</sub>	60	ksi
No. of girders	N <sub>g</sub>	6	
Girder spacing	S	10.00	ft
Overhang	d	3	ft
# of rails		2	
Rail Width		1.5	ft
Area Rebar in Top Slab	A <sub>st</sub>	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>
Area Rebar in Bottom	A <sub>sb</sub>	4	in <sup>2</sup>
Dist from top conc to top rebar		2	in
Dist from top conc to bot rebar		6	in
E		29000	ksi

**End Input Data**

Article	Number of Lanes Loaded	3
4.6.2.6.1	Avg Daily Traffic	ADT 6500
	Int Diaphragm Spacing	18 ft
	Ext Diaphragm Spacing	12 ft
	Barrier Weight	482 lbs/ft

**Two Design Trucks Will be Analyzed with accordance to Article 3.6.1.3** (unchecked)

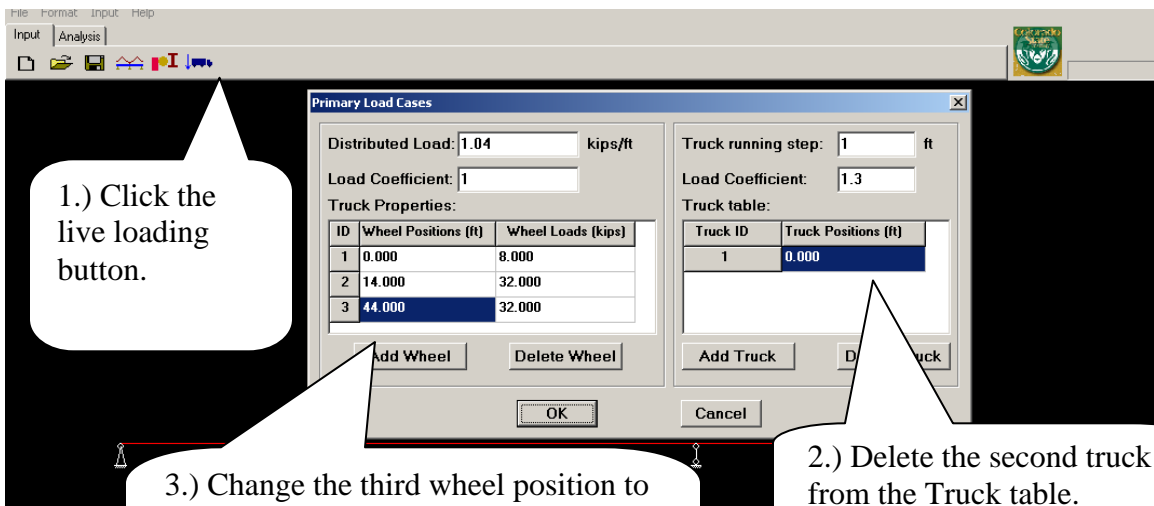
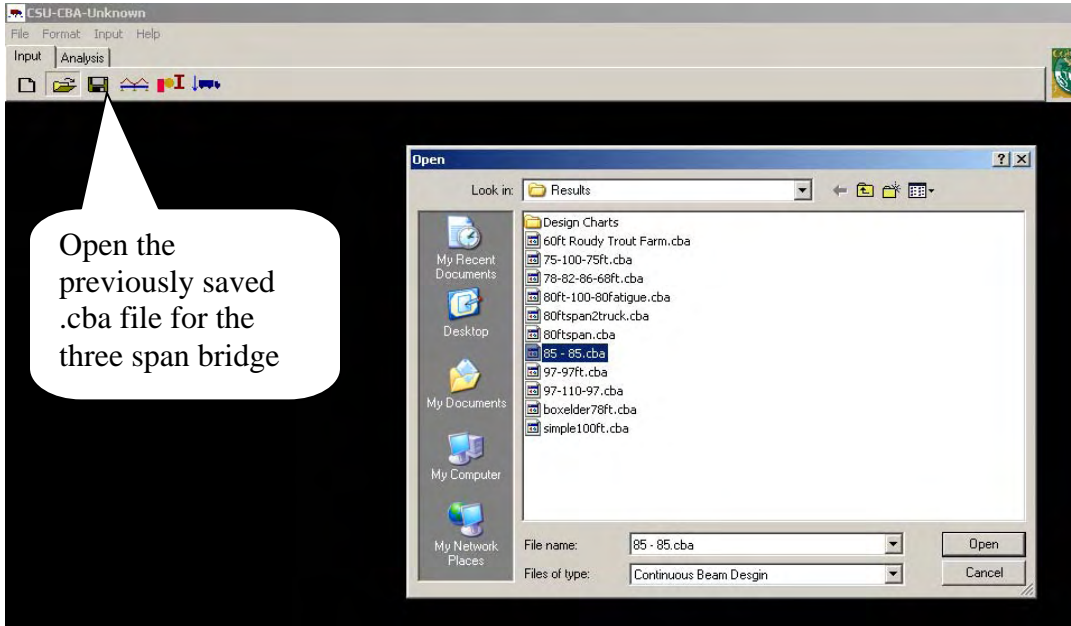
**Rolled shapes which will satisfy load demands**

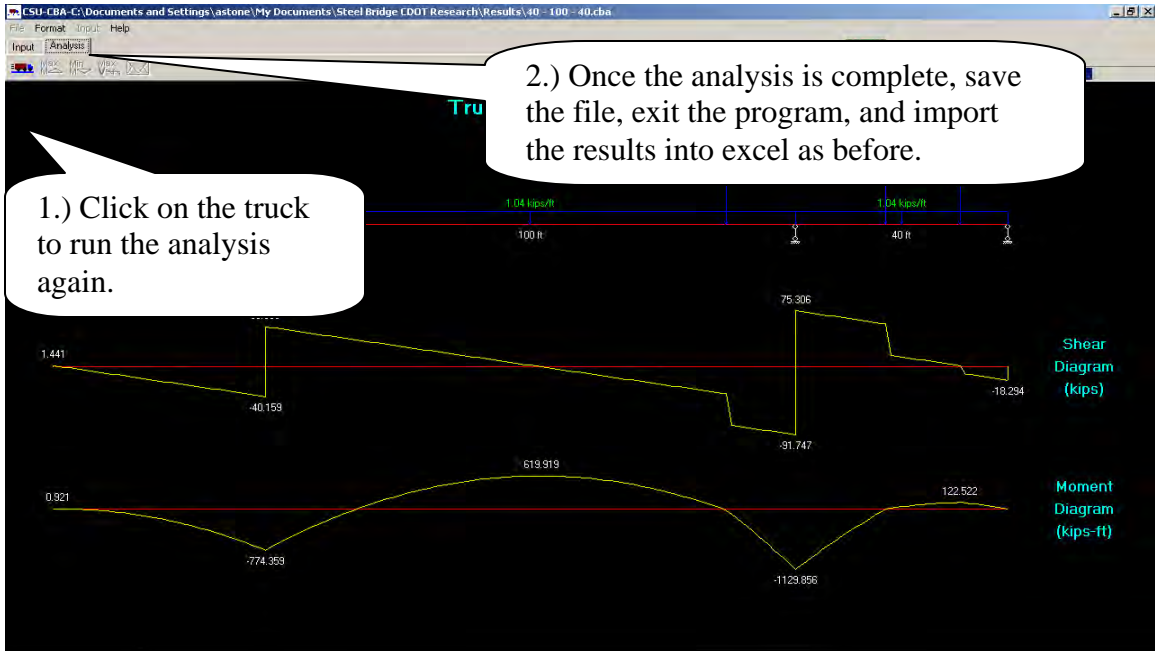
W	X	Weight (lbs)	Req'd
X	215	225750	76
X	231	242550	
X	235	246750	
X	247	259350	
X	249	261450	
X	256	268800	
X	262	275100	
X	263	276150	
X	264	277200	
X	277	290850	
X	278	291900	
X	282	296100	
X	291	305550	
X	292	306600	
X	294	308700	

2.) Rerun the global stiffness analysis program by clicking the image

1.) Uncheck the box, to do a one truck analysis

## Step 7: Inputting values for one truck analysis





### Step 8: Comparing the two analyses

Compare the value of the lowest beam size to the first analysis. If the first analysis has a higher value, it controls. Repeat steps 3-5, otherwise beam design is complete

T <sub>1</sub>	BF/2TF	H/TW	I <sub>x</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>	S <sub>x</sub>	R <sub>x</sub>	I <sub>y</sub>
in			in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in	in <sup>4</sup>
1.07	7.39	52.6	14900	869	770	16	695

Click on the image to find the

Two Design Trucks Will be Analyzed with accordance to Article

Selected shapes which will satisfy load demands

Weight (lbs)	Diaphragms Req'd
214920	15
227880	76
232200	
238680	
249480	
250560	
253900	
26280	
760	

In this case, a W40x211 is the minimum size allowed by AASHTO design standards using two design trucks



# Design of a two span unequal length steel bridge (80 – 100 ft length by 56 ft width)

Step 1: Open CSU Steel Bridge Design Excel Spreadsheet

Enable Macros and a splash screen will appear. Click Continue to open the design software

	Weight	Area	
	lbs/ft	in <sup>2</sup>	in
6	211	62	39.4
7			
8			
9			
10	<b>Input Data</b>		Denotes Rebar
11			
12	Longest Span Length	L	
13	Full Width	w	
14	Slab Thickness	t <sub>s</sub>	
15	Haunch Thickness	t <sub>h</sub>	0.75
16	Asphalt Thickness	t <sub>a</sub>	
17	Yield Strength Conc.	f <sub>c</sub>	
18	Yield Strength Beam	f <sub>y</sub>	50
19	Yield Strength Rebar	f <sub>y,rb</sub>	60
20	No. of girders	N <sub>g</sub>	4
21	Girder spacing	S	7.20
22	Overhang	d <sub>o</sub>	4
23	# of rails		2
24	Rail Width		1.4
25	Area Rebar in Top Slab	A <sub>st</sub>	3.2
26	Area Rebar in Bottom	A <sub>sb</sub>	4
27	Dist from top conc to top rebar		4
28	Dist from top conc to bot rebar		6
29	E		29000
30	Article	Number of Lanes Loaded	
31	4.6.2.6.1	Avg Daily Traffic	ADT 6500
32		Int Diaphragm Spacing	18 ft
33		Ext Diaphragm Spacing	12 ft
34		Barrier Weight	482 lbs/ft
35	<b>End Input Data</b>		
36			
37			
38		Lane Load + DL2	0.97 kips/ft
39		Modular Ratio	n 7.56

Design & Cost Estimation for a Simple Made Continuous Rolled Steel Girder Bridge

Continue

## Step 2: Input basic bridge data

**Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers**

**Input Data** (Denotes Required Field)

Parameter	Value	Unit
Longest Span Length (L)	100	ft
Full Width (w)	56	ft
Slab Thickness (t <sub>s</sub> )	8	in
Haunch Thickness (t <sub>h</sub> )	0.75	in
Asphalt Thickness (t <sub>a</sub> )	2	in
Yield Strength Conc. (f <sub>c</sub> )	4	ksi
Yield Strength Beam (f <sub>y</sub> )	50	ksi
Yield Strength Rebar (f <sub>y<sub>r</sub></sub> )	60	ksi
No. of girders (N <sub>g</sub> )	6	
Girder spacing (S)	10.00	ft
Overhang (d <sub>o</sub> )	3	ft
# of rails	2	
Rail Width	1.5	ft
Area Rebar in Top Slab (A <sub>u</sub> )	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>
Area Rebar in Bottom (A <sub>b</sub> )	4	in <sup>2</sup>
Dist from top conc to top rebar	2	in
Dist from top conc to bot rebar	6	in
E <sub>c</sub>	29000	ksi
Article 4.6.2.6.1	3	
Avg Daily Traffic (ADT)	6500	
Int Diaphragm Spacing	18	ft
Ext Diaphragm Spacing	12	ft
Barrier Weight	482	lbs/ft

**End Input Data**

Lane Load + DL2	1.04	kips/ft
Modular Ratio (n)	7.56	

**Rolled shapes which will satisfy load demands**

Shape	Weight (lbs)	Req'd
W40	183	X
W36	186660	X
W33		X
W30		X
W27		X
W33		X

Enter in all data that is in a highlighted field. Girder spacing will depend on the overhang and number of girders. Note the value of the DL2 + Lane Load in cell, if standard values are to be used. This value will be used later

## Step 3: Run CSU-CBA.exe global stiffness analysis

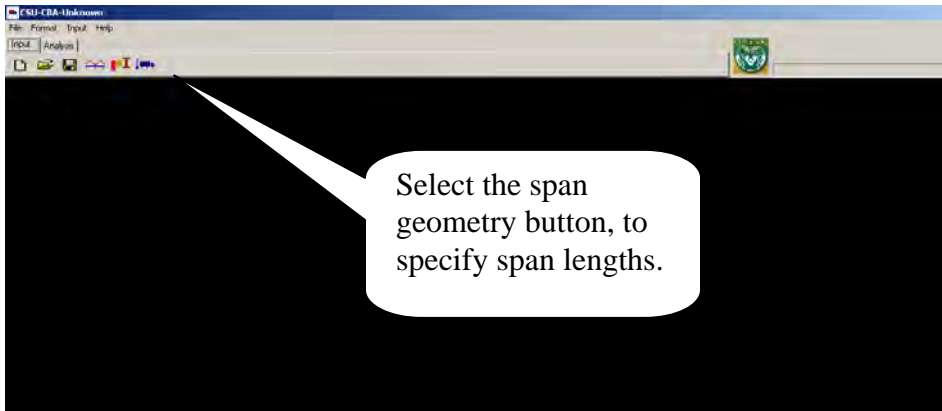
**Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers**

**Rolled shapes which will satisfy load demands**

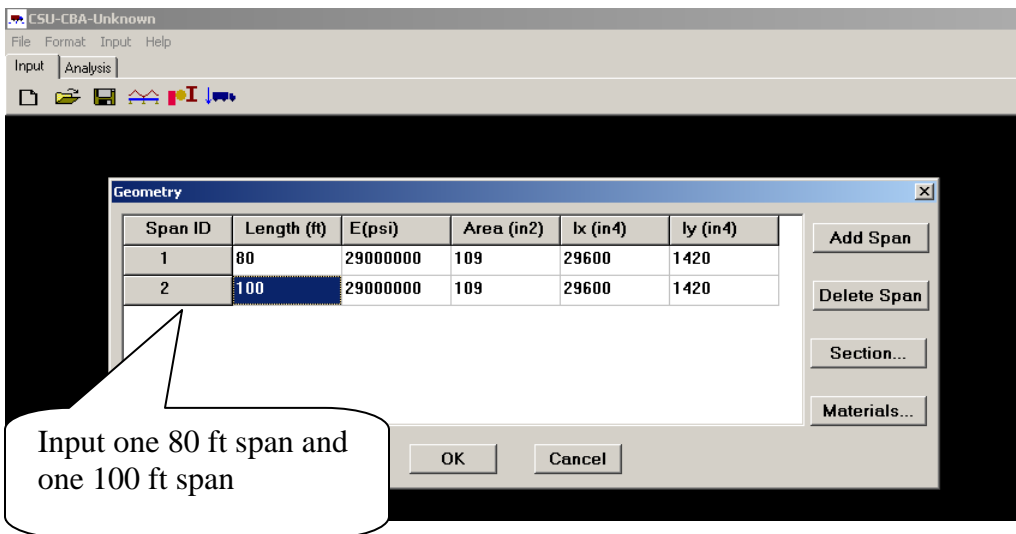
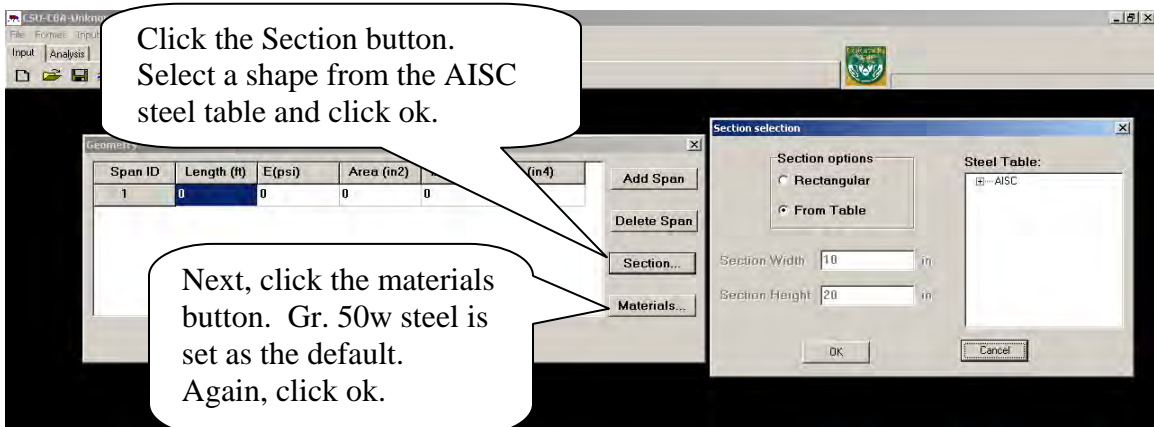
D	BF	T <sub>w</sub>	T <sub>r</sub>	BF/2TF	H/TW	I <sub>x</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>	R <sub>x</sub>	I <sub>y</sub>	Z <sub>y</sub>	S <sub>y</sub>	R <sub>y</sub>	D <sub>max</sub>
in	in	in	in			in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in	in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in	in
39.4	11.8	0.75	1.42		45.6	15500	906	786		105	66.1	2.51	36.56

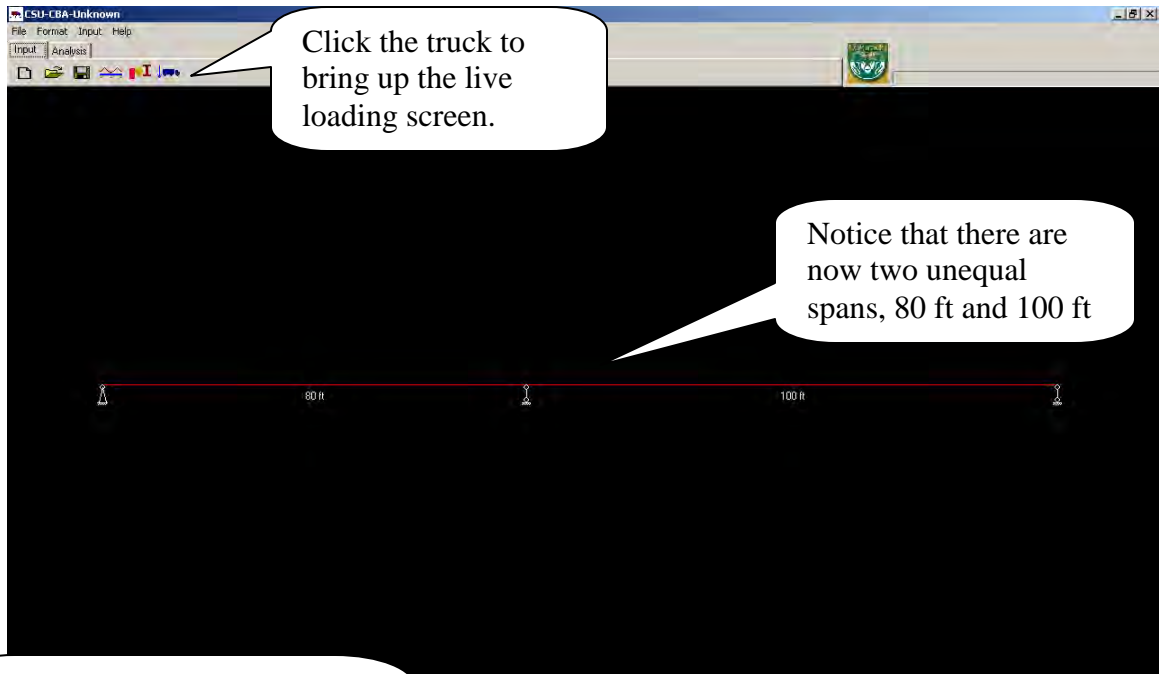
2.) Click the image to open the global stiffness analysis program.

1.) Check the box, specifying that two trucks will be used in this first analysis (Article 3.6.1.3). This allows the program to use the 10% live load reduction.



Note: Any size shape can be selected from the Section selection because only moment and shears are being found, which do not take into account elasticity or moment of inertia.





Add the noted value from cell in the spreadsheet. This distributed load represents the DL2 + the Lane Load.

Change this value to 1 to make the program run faster

Distributed Load: 1.04 kips/ft

Load Coefficient: 1

Truck Properties:

ID	Wheel Positions (ft)	Wheel Loads (kips)
1	0.000	8
2	14	32
	28	32

Truck running step: 1 ft

Load Coefficient: 1.3

Truck table:

Truck ID	Truck Positions (ft)
1	0.000
2	78

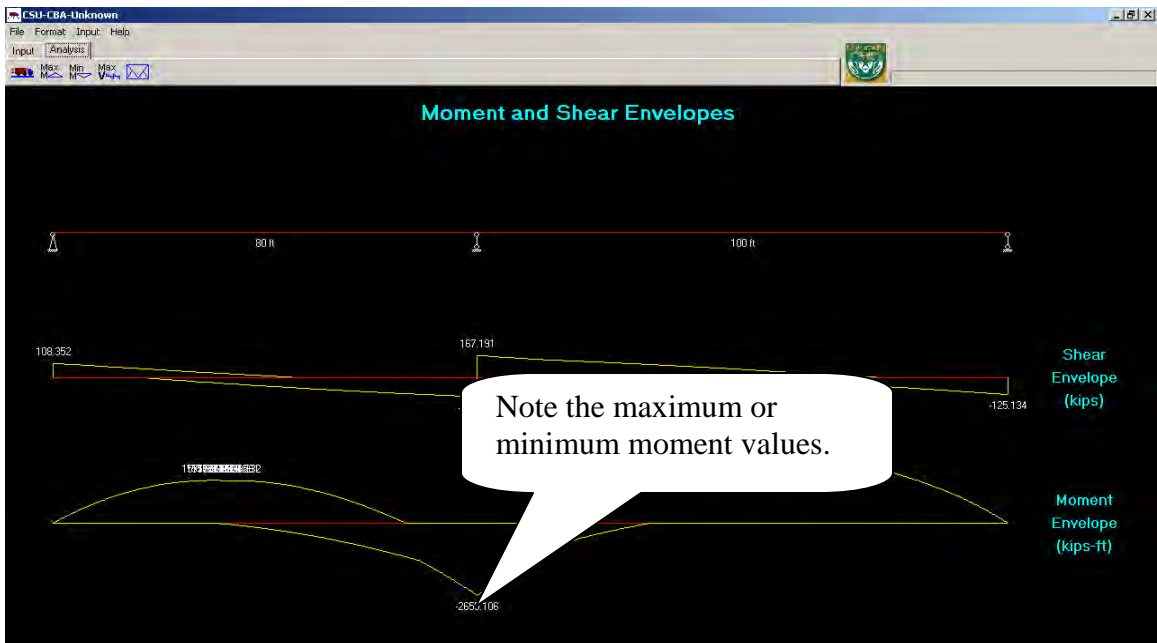
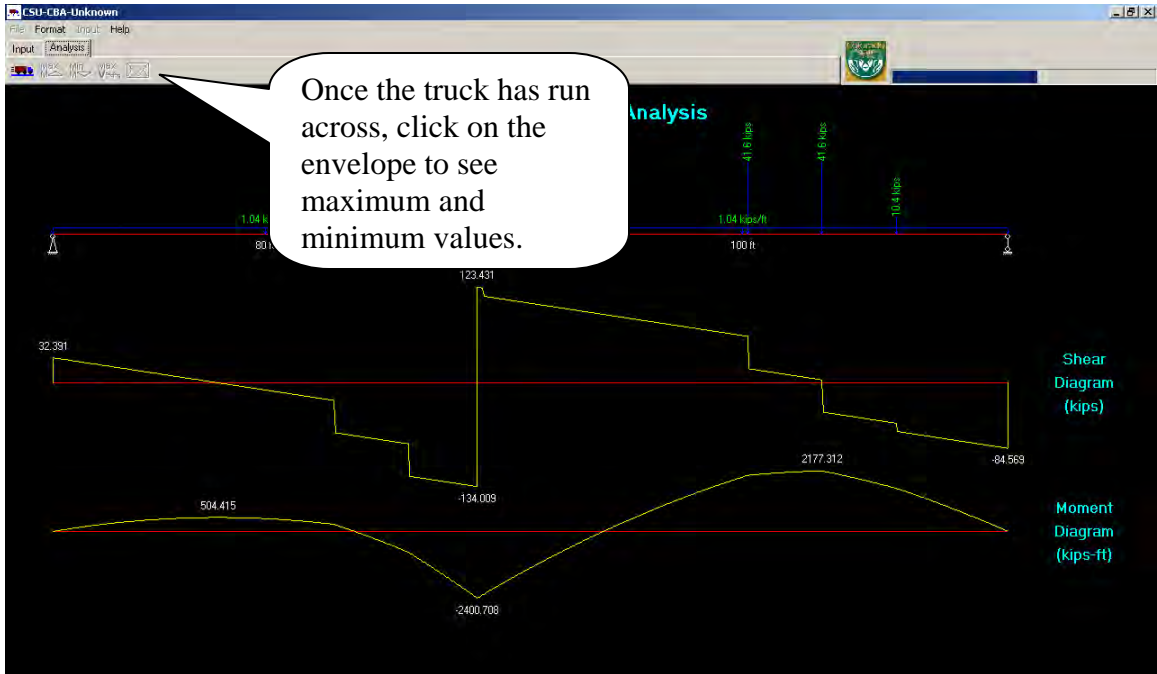
Add Wheel    Delete Wheel    Add Truck    Delete Truck

OK    Cancel

Add the values for an HL-93 truck into the truck properties table. Since identical two trucks are used, the wheel positions will not change.

Add a second truck. According to Article 3.6.1.3 the second truck must be at least 50 ft behind the first. Put in 78 ft for the second truck to satisfy this.





#### Step 4: Running the truck from both directions

Go back to the live loading menu.

Switch the values of the first and third wheels. This will simulate the truck running from the other direction.

**Primary Load Cases**

Distributed Load: 1.04 kips/ft  
 Load Coefficient: 1  
 Truck running step: 1 ft  
 Load Coefficient: 1.3

**Truck Properties:**

ID	Wheel Positions (ft)	Wheel Loads (kips)
1	0.000	32
2	14.000	32.000
3	28.000	8

**Truck table:**

Truck ID	Truck Positions (ft)
1	0.000
2	78.000

27.95  
375.575  
-1092

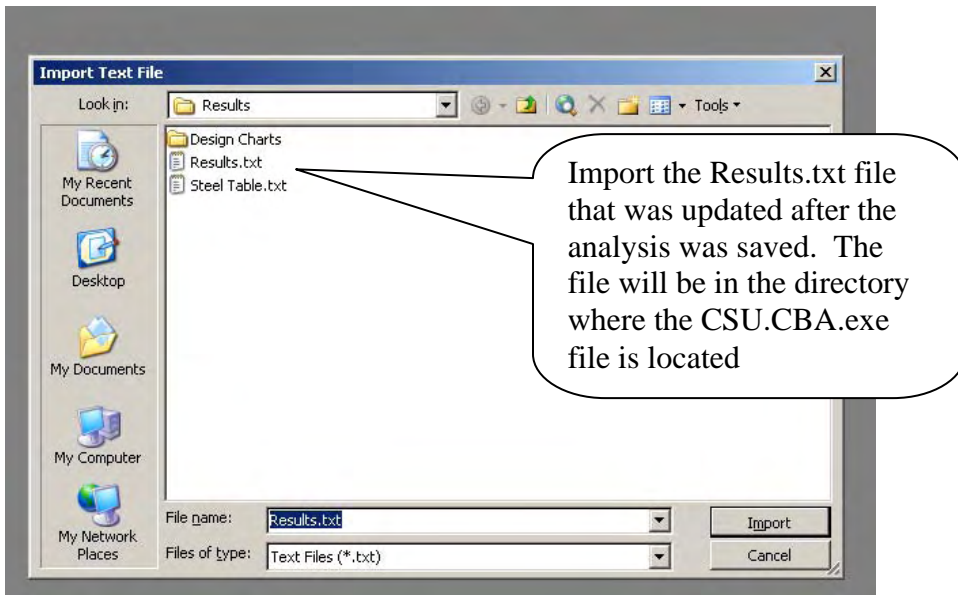
Once the largest values have been obtained, save the file and the Results.txt file will automatically update.

Compare this value in the envelope menu to the previous value. Use the larger value. In this case, they are very similar


102.302  
153.996  
-2695.482  
-128.913  
100 ft

Shear Envelope (kips)  
Moment Envelope (kips-ft)

Step 5: Import the data to size the appropriate girders.



## Step 6: Results from two truck analysis

Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers														
Pick a shape		W33X152 W33X141 W33X130 W33X118 W30X331 W30X357				Click on the image to find		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Two Design Trucks Will be Analyzed with accordance t						
Weight	Area	D	BF	T <sub>w</sub>	T <sub>r</sub>	BF/2TF	H/TW	I <sub>x</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>	S <sub>x</sub>	R <sub>v</sub>	I <sub>y</sub>		
lbs/ft	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in	in	in			in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in <sup>4</sup>		
21.5	63.4	39	15.8	0.65	1.22	6.45	52.6	16700	964	859	16.2	796		
<b>Input Data</b>		Denotes Required Field			<b>Rolled shapes which will satisfy load demands</b>						Diaphragms			
Longest Span Length	L	85	ft	Select how many results to show				15		Req'd				
Full Width	w	56	ft			W40	X	215	225750		76			
Slab Thickness	t <sub>s</sub>	8	in			W36	X	231	242550					
Haunch Thickness	t <sub>h</sub>	0.75	in			W40	X	235	246750					
Asphalt Thickness	t <sub>a</sub>	2	in			W36	X	247	259350					
Yield Strength Conc.	f <sub>c</sub>	4	ksi			W40	X	249	261450					
Yield Strength Beam	f <sub>y</sub>	50	ksi			W36	X	256	268800					
Yield Strength Rebar	f <sub>y</sub>	60	ksi			W36	X	262	275100					
No. of girders	N <sub>g</sub>	6				W33	X	263	276150					
Girder spacing	S	10.00	ft			W40	X	264	277200					
Overhang	d	3	ft			W40	X	277	290850					
# of rails		2				W40	X	278	291900					
Rail Width		1.5	ft			W36	X	282	296100					
Area Rebar in Top Slab	A <sub>s</sub>	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>			W33	X	291	305550					
Area Rebar in Bottom	A <sub>s</sub>	4	in <sup>2</sup>			W30	X	292	306600					
Dist from top conc to top rebar		2	in			W40	X	29	308700					
Dist from top conc to bot rebar		6	in											
E		29000	ksi											
Article	Number of Lanes Loaded	3												
4.6.2.6.1	Avg Daily Traffic	ADT	6500											
	Int Diaphragm Spacing		18	ft										
	Ext Diaphragm Spacing		12	ft										
	Barrier Weight		482	lbs/ft										
<b>End Input Data</b>														
	Lane Load + DL2		1.04	kips/ft										
	Modular Ratio	n	7.56											

Once the results are imported, each AISC wide flange beam is subjected to extreme forces produced and compared with the AASHTO LRFD design. The lightest passing shapes are displayed here.

## Step 7: One truck analysis

Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers

Pick a shape  Two Design Trucks will be Analyzed with accordance to Article 3.6.1.3

Click on the image to find the lightest shapes to satisfy loads

2.) Rerun the global stiffness analysis program by clicking the image

1.) Uncheck the box, to do a one truck analysis

Weight	Area	D	BF	T <sub>w</sub>	T <sub>f</sub>	TF	H/TW	I <sub>x</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>	S <sub>x</sub>	R <sub>x</sub>	I <sub>y</sub>	Z <sub>y</sub>	S <sub>y</sub>	R <sub>y</sub>	D <sub>req</sub>
lbf/ft	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in	in	in	in		in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	in	in
215	63						52.6	16700	964		16.2	796	156	101	3.54	36.56

Yield Strength Beam	f <sub>y</sub>	ksi	W36	X	256	268800	
Yield Strength Rebar <td>f<sub>y</sub></td> <td>60</td> <td>ksi</td> <td>W36</td> <td>X</td> <td>262</td> <td>275100</td>	f <sub>y</sub>	60	ksi	W36	X	262	275100
No. of girders <td>N<sub>g</sub></td> <td>6</td> <td>W33</td> <td>X</td> <td>263</td> <td>276150</td>	N <sub>g</sub>	6	W33	X	263	276150	
Girder spacing <td>S</td> <td>10.00</td> <td>ft</td> <td>W40</td> <td>X</td> <td>264</td> <td>277200</td>	S	10.00	ft	W40	X	264	277200
Overhang <td>d</td> <td>3</td> <td>ft</td> <td>W40</td> <td>X</td> <td>277</td> <td>290850</td>	d	3	ft	W40	X	277	290850
# of rails <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>W40</td> <td>X</td> <td>278</td> <td>291900</td>		2	W40	X	278	291900	
Rail Width <td></td> <td>1.5</td> <td>ft</td> <td>W36</td> <td>X</td> <td>282</td> <td>296100</td>		1.5	ft	W36	X	282	296100
Area Rebar in Top Slab <td>A<sub>s</sub></td> <td>3.5</td> <td>in<sup>2</sup></td> <td>W33</td> <td>X</td> <td>291</td> <td>305550</td>	A <sub>s</sub>	3.5	in <sup>2</sup>	W33	X	291	305550
Area Rebar in Bottom <td>A<sub>s</sub></td> <td>4</td> <td>in<sup>2</sup></td> <td>W30</td> <td>X</td> <td>292</td> <td>306600</td>	A <sub>s</sub>	4	in <sup>2</sup>	W30	X	292	306600
Dist from top conc to top rebar <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>in</td> <td>W40</td> <td>X</td> <td>294</td> <td>308700</td>		2	in	W40	X	294	308700
Dist from top conc to bot rebar <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>in</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		6	in				
E		29000	ksi				

## Step 8: Inputting values for one truck analysis

Open the previously saved .cba file for the two unequal span bridge

CSU-CBA-Unknown

File Format Input Help

Input Analysis

Open

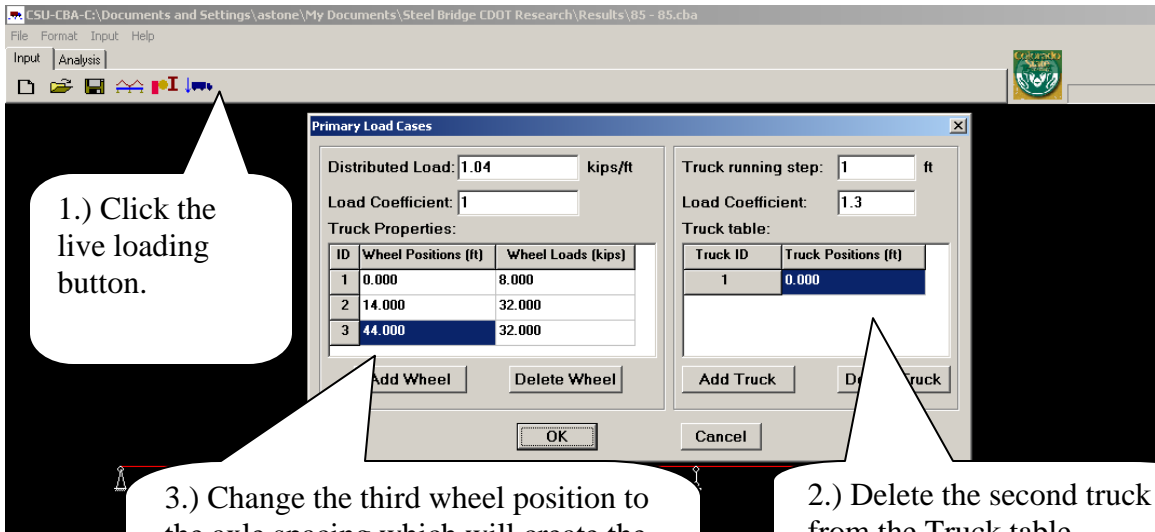
Look in: Results

- Design Charts
- 60ft Roudy Trout Farm.cba
- 75-100-75ft.cba
- 78-82-86-68ft.cba
- 80ft-100-80fatigue.cba
- 80ftspan2truck.cba
- 80ftspan.cba
- 85 - 85.cba
- 97-97ft.cba
- 97-110-97.cba
- boxelder78ft.cba
- simple100ft.cba

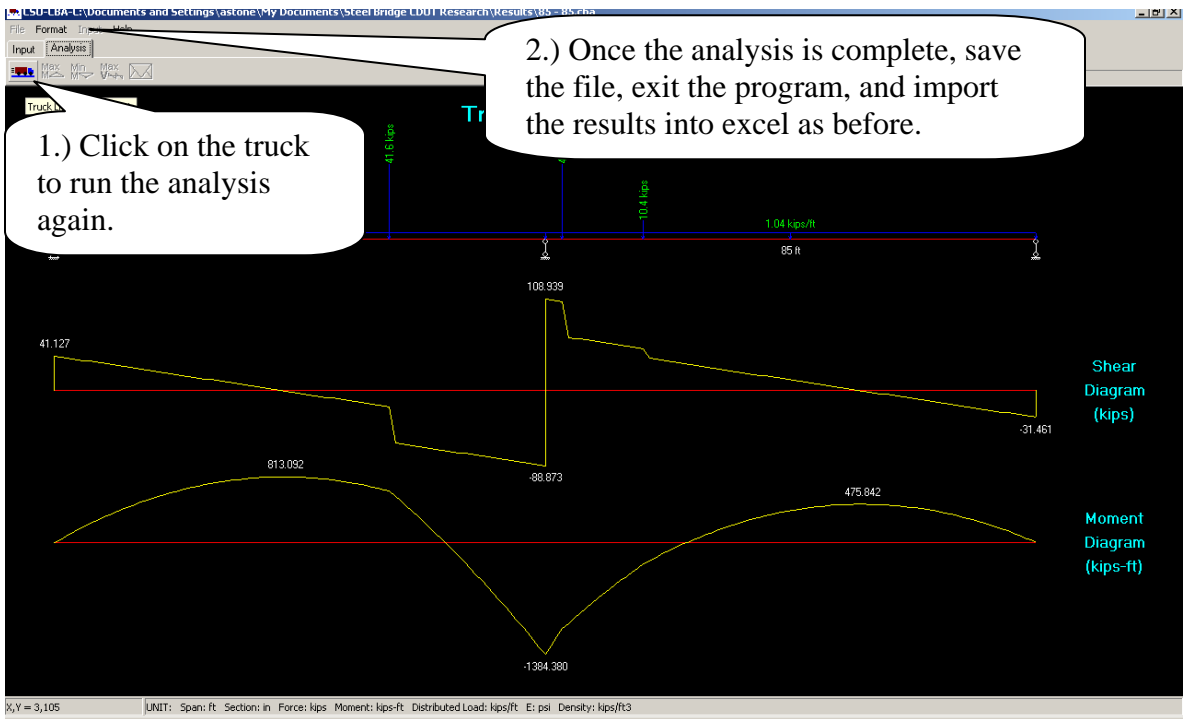
File name: 85 - 85.cba

Files of type: Continuous Beam Design

Open Cancel



3.) Change the third wheel position to the axle spacing which will create the largest moments. In this case, the maximum 30 ft spacing between axles 2 and 3 will produce this.





## Step 9: Comparing the two analyses

Microsoft Excel - SteelBridgeDesign - CDOT.xls

File Edit View Insert Format Tools Data Window Help

K13

Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers

Click on the image to f

Two Design Trucks Will be Analyzed with accord

T <sub>r</sub>	BF/2TF	H/TW	I <sub>x</sub>	Z <sub>x</sub>	S <sub>x</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>
	4.92	52.6	13200	774	675	15.7

which will satisfy load demands

Select how many results to show: 15

				Weight (lbs)	Diaphragms Req'd
W40	X	183	186660	70	
W36	X	194	197880		
W40	X	199	202980		
W33	X	201	205020		
W36	X	210	214200		
W40	X	211	215220		
W40	X	215	219300		
W33	X	221	225420		
W36	X	231	235620		
W36	X	232	236640		
W40	X	235	239700		
W30	X	235			
W27	X	235			
W33	X	241			

Longest Span Length L 85 ft

Full Width w 56 ft

Slab Thickness t<sub>s</sub> 8 in

Haunch Thickness t<sub>h</sub> 0.75 in

Asphalt Thickness t<sub>a</sub> 2 in

Yield Strength Conc. f<sub>c</sub> 4 ksi

Yield Strength Beam f<sub>y</sub> 50 ksi

Yield Strength Rebar f<sub>y</sub> 60 ksi

No. of girders N<sub>g</sub> 6

Girder spacing S 10.00 ft

Overhang d<sub>o</sub> 3 ft

# of rails 2

Rail Width 1.5 ft

Area Rebar in Top Slab A<sub>st</sub> 3.5 in<sup>2</sup>

Area Rebar in Bottom A<sub>sb</sub> 4 in<sup>2</sup>

Dist from top conc to top rebar 2 in

Dist from top conc to bot rebar 6 in

E 29000 ksi

Article Number of Lanes Loaded 3

4.6.2.6.1 Ave Daily Traffic ADT 6500

Compare the value of the lowest beam size to the first analysis. If the first analysis has a higher value, it controls. Repeat steps 3-5, otherwise beam design is complete

In this case, a W40x183 is the minimum size allowed by AASHTO design standards using two design trucks

**APPENDIX F: COLORADO PERMIT TRUCK ANALYSIS USER'S  
MANUAL**

# **CSU-CBA**

**(Colorado State University-Continuous Beam Analysis)**

**Colorado Permit Truck Analysis  
Program Users Guide**

**Alex Stone  
John W. van de Lindt  
Thang N. Dao**






## **Introduction**

This program analyzes a Colorado Permit Truck and determines the minimum rolled beam size required to satisfy the loading. This program will follow all of the same guidelines as the previous CSU-CBA User's Manual. The Colorado Permit Truck is only analyzed based on strength and uses Strength II load factors. This User's Manual only describes how to set up the program to analyze the Colorado Permit Truck. Refer to the previous User's Manual for a complete guideline for running the software package.

**Design of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Girders Made Conti**



**3.) Run the global stiffness analysis program. Refer to the previous User's Manual for guidance. Enter the values for a Colorado Permit Truck into the live loading screen.**

$T_F$	BF/2TF	H/TW	$I_x$	$Z_x$
in			in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>4</sup>
0.83	7.11	54.3	9800	598

**1.) Input the same data as was entered previously into the girder selection design software.**

Rolled shapes which will satisfy load dema				
W40	X	149	W36X256	
W36	X	150	W36X232	
W27	X	194	W36X210	
W40	X	199	W36X194	
W33	X	201	W33X141	
W24	X	207	W33X130	
			W33X118	
			W30X331	
			W30X357	
			W30X326	
			W30X292	
			W30X261	

**Note the load after the girders are made continuous**

Lane Load + DL2	1.15	kips/ft
Modular Ratio	7.58	
Total Length	260.0	ft

**2.) Select whether the interior or exterior girder will be analyzed**

Exterior Girder Control  
 Interior Girder Control

**Pass Shear Check**  
**Pass Positive Flexure Check**  
**Pass Positive Stress Check**  
**Pass Negative Flexure Check**  
**Pass Negative Stress Check**

ported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers

Click on the image to determine the design truck

Apply a 10% reduction at the negative moment

$T_f$	BF/2TF	H/TW	$I_x$	$Z_x$	$S_x$	$R_x$	$I_y$	$Z_y$	$R_y$	$D_{web}$
in			in <sup>4</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in <sup>3</sup>	in	in <sup>4</sup>	in	in	in
1.42	5.55	45.6	19600	1120	993	16.3	926	118	3.55	36.56

Colorado Permit Vehicle  
Vehicle used to determine the Overload Color Codes for all structures except for simple span structures.

**Rolled shapes which will satisfy load demands**

Pick a shape

Shape	Weight (lb)
W36X256	249
W36X232	249
W36X210	249
W36X194	249
W36X182	249
W36X170	249
W36X160	249
W36X150	249
W36X135	249
W33X387	277
W33X354	277
W33X318	277
W33X291	277
W33X263	277
W33X241	277
W33X221	277
W33X201	277
W33X169	278
W33X152	278
W33X141	278
W33X130	278
W33X118	278
W30X391	282
W30X357	282
W30X326	282
W30X292	282
W30X261	282

OK


Results will be displayed with the lightest shape that satisfies the Colorado Permit Truck loading.

87.1 Tons SI (METRIC)  
(96 tons Customary U.S. Units)

Colorado Modified Tandem Vehicle  
Vehicle used to determine the Overload Color Code for simple span structures.

45.4 Tons SI (METRIC)  
(50 tons Customary U.S. Units)

ported Rolled Steel Girders Made Continuous Over Piers



Click on the image to determine if the permit truck is satisfied

Apply a 10% reduction at the negative moment

$T_F$	BF/2TF	H/TW	$I_x$	$Z_x$	$S_x$	$R_x$	$I_y$
in			$\text{in}^4$	$\text{in}^3$	$\text{in}^3$	in	$\text{in}^4$
1.22	6.45	52.6	16700	964	859	16.2	796

Vehicle: us


Also check if the beam is ok in the negative moment region if a 10% reduction is not used.

Rolled shapes which will satisfy load demands

		Pick a shape	
W40	X	249	w40x397
W36	X	262	w40x372
W40	X	264	w40x362
W40	X	277	w40x324
W40	X	278	w40x297
W36	X	282	w40x277
W33	X	291	w40x249
W40	X	294	w40x215
W40	X	297	w40x199
W36	X	302	w40x192
W33	X	318	w40x183
W40	X	324	w40x167
W30	X	326	w40x149
W40	X	327	w36x800
W36	X	330	w36x652
			w36x529
			w36x487
			w36x441
			w36x395
			w36x361

OK

87.1 Tons SI (METRIC)  
(96 tons Customary U.S. Units)



Colorado Modified Tandem Vehicle

Vehicle: us span structure

If the selected beam is not satisfactory, a message will pop up saying where the moment capacity was exceeded.

Beam Exceeds 1.3My in Positive Region  
Beam Exceeds Nominal Moment Capacity in Positive Region

If the girder that was selected in the previous software to satisfy the HL-93 design truck does not meet the demands of the Colorado Permit Truck, use the minimum beam size required by the Colorado Permit Truck.

If the selected beam only exceeds the yield moment by 1.3 or greater, further analysis should be conducted to determine if the beam should be selected.

## **APPENDIX G: GIRDER SELECTION DESIGN SOFTWARE LOGIC**

The following presents the logic that was used to create the girder selection design software.

### **Loads**

- Dead Load 1 moments and shears generated for simply supported beam
- All other loads are put into CSU-CBA and moments and shears are found
- In the 'Analysis Results' tab the moments and shears found from the CSU-CBA analysis are broken down into their respective categories, i.e DL2, LL, FW. This is done by using ratios from the total distributed load. For example the lane load moment would be  $.64\text{lbs/ft} / \text{total inputted load}$  multiplied by the total distributed load moment.
- The factored moment in column G is not necessarily the moment used for calculations.

### **Live Load Lane Distribution**

- The live load lane distribution follows provisions from Article 4.6
- Moment and shear distribution factors are found for both interior and exterior beams.
- The appropriate factor is applied depending on inputted data
- These factors are applied to the moments and shears for flexure, shear and stress checks
- In cell E47, the user can choose if the exterior or interior girder will control the design

## **Flexure**

- The plastic moment capacity of the composite section is found in both the positive and negative regions following Appendix D6
- Forces from the flanges, web, slab and reinforcement are found. Using these values, the neutral axis location is determined and used to find the plastic moment capacity. In the positive section, longitudinal reinforcement was conservatively neglected. In the negative section, the slab does not contribute to the strength of the composite section because it is in tension.
- The nominal moment capacity is found by reducing the plastic moment capacity according to Article 6.10.7.1.2
- The yield moment is found and limited to  $1.3M_y$ .
- Strength I factors are applied to the extreme moment values found in both the positive and negative sections. These values are compared to the nominal moment capacity and it is determined if the given cross section is ok in flexure. The maximum Strength I factored loads must be less than the nominal moment capacity and  $1.3M_y$  to pass.

## **Shear**

- The nominal shear capacity is found following Article 6.10.9.2
- It was assumed that all logical shapes to be used were compact sections. If the shape is a W40x149, W36x135 or W33x108, the designer should recheck the shear design because these shapes are non compact.
- Holes in the web were not accounted for in the shear capacity. If holes are present, the shear capacity should be rechecked.

- The program determines if bearing stiffeners are required by finding if the maximum factored shear is less than 75% of the nominal shear capacity.

### **Stress**

- Elastic section properties are calculated for the positive short and long term sections and negative sections of the composite section.
- The long term section is greater than the short term section by a factor of 3.
- The moment of inertia and section modulus are found for all three sections.
- The negative section only uses the area of steel and reinforcement, while the positive section uses the concrete and steel.
- Once the elastic section properties are found, permanent deformations in the flanges are found in both the positive and negative sections.
- This is done by using the mechanics equation  $Mc/I$ , with the  $I$  value referring to the appropriate value found in the elastic section properties.
- Service II load factors are applied to the live load.
- Stresses are limited to 95% of the yield strength of the steel.
- The negative section has no contribution of stress from the dead load 1.